BATHROOM DIRECTORY

R.T. LARGE

ESTABLISHED 1969

TAVISTOCK

JANUARY 2025

TAVISTOCK

THE COMPLETE BATHROOM SOLUTION

At Tavistock, we offer everything you need to create your dream bathroom—all in one place. From beautifully crafted furniture and fitted furniture to brassware, basins, and WCs, we cater to every style and space. Our range extends to luxurious bathing options, innovative mirrors and cabinets, and even those small yet fundamental bathroom essentials.

Our Products:
- Furniture
- Fitted Furniture
- Bathtubs
- Basins & WC's
- Flushing Solutions
- Cisterns & WC Frames
- Bathtubs
- Taps
- Showers
- Mirrors & Cabinets
- Toilet Seats
- Bath Panels

Complete The Look With Matching:
- Handles
- Worktops
- Overflows
- Wastes
- Traps
- Bathtub Accessories
- Toilet Seat Hinges
- Toilet Seat Cover Caps

CONTENTS

FURNITURE

12 Arlington
18 Acumen
24 Cadence Slab & Fluted
42 Compass
50 Match
56 Nexus
58 Countertop Basins & Worktops
62 Marston
70 Lansdown
80 Vitoria

CLOAKROOMS
91 Compass
91 Cadence
91 Sequence
91 Nimble
91 Marston
91 Lansdown
91 Vitoria

FITTED FURNITURE

94 Guide to Choosing Fitted Furniture
96 Scribe
106 Legacy
120 Calm
134 Your Planning, Choosing & Ordering Guide
136 Handles
137 Integrated Basins & Worktops
138 Countertop Basins & Worktops
139 Inline Basins
140 Solid Surface & Laminate Worktops
142 Pricing & Technical Information

BASINS & WCs

152 Basin & WC Features
154 Compass Square
160 Compass Round
166 Micra Evo
170 Loft
174 Orbit
178 Aerial
182 Structure
188 Marston
192 Lansdown
196 Vitoria
202 Levant
204 Semi-Countertop Basins
205 Cloakroom Basins
206 Standard Height WCs
207 Back To Wall WCs
208 Comfort Height WCs
210 Wall Hung WC Frames
211 Wall Hung WCs
212 Concealed Cisterns
213 Flush Buttons & Plates

BATHTUBS

218 Bathtub Features
220 Vitoria Bathtubs
230 Accessories

TAPS

234 Choosing Your Tap
238 Anthem
242 Savour
244 Haze
246 Zero
247 Avid
248 Strike
250 Revive
251 Kinetic
252 Lansdown
254 Marston
256 Ashmore
258 Cheltenham
260 Varsity
262 Wastes & Traps

SHOWERS

266 Shower Features
268 Contemporary Shower Systems
294 Classic Shower Systems
304 Create Your Own Shower
306 Shower Seats

MIRRORS & CABINETS

310 Mirror Features
314 Mirrors
330 Cabinet Features
334 Cabinets

PANELS & WC SEATS

348 Bath Panels
350 WC Seats

USEFUL INFORMATION

354 Guarantees
354 Swatch Sample Service
354 Website & Brochures
354 Our Stockists
355 Customer Service

All prices are inclusive of VAT at 23%

DESIGNERS' CHOICE

Our most flexible furniture collection, Cadence is available in a wide range of sizes and finishes, with a choice of a fluted or slab front fascia and open storage for complete versatility
See pages 24-41.

BRASSWARE FINISHES

Complete the look of your bathroom furniture with one of our classic or contemporary taps, available in chrome, black, brushed brass & gunmetal. See pages 238 - 261.

FINISHING TOUCHES

A wide range of finishing touches in a variety of finishes allowing you to tailor your bathroom design, including overflows, handles, seat cover caps, hinges, flushing, wastes and traps. Available in chrome, matt black, brushed brass, gunmetal, nickel and bronze.

DESIGN, CREATE, INSPIRE

Our highly experienced team of researchers, designers and technical experts are constantly monitoring enduring trends from around the world so you can depend on our products being in style for years to come.

We source high quality materials and craftsmanship so that every Tavistock product not only looks good but fulfils its purpose, time after time which is all backed up by our excellent guarantees.

Whichever part of the bathroom you are looking to update we offer a **one stop shop** as our extensive range of products includes furniture, sanitaryware, taps/showers, and mirrors/cabinets. Perfect for an inspirational change.

5 YEAR GUARANTEE

5 Year Guarantee
cisterns & WC frames, toilet seats & bath panels

10 YEAR GUARANTEE

10 Year Guarantee
furniture, bathtubs, taps & showers, mirrors & cabinets

20 YEAR GUARANTEE

20 Year Guarantee
basins & WCs

REAL LIFE INSPIRATION

We are not only passionate about designing and making bathrooms, we also love to see how they come to life in real homes like yours. If you are looking for further inspiration why not head to our Instagram page to take a look at how some of our customers have transformed their bathrooms with our products.

BE PART OF IT
Once you have finished your bathroom you can also be a part of our community and upload a photo of your finished project with the **#tavistock.** You might get to feature in our brochure like some of our followers here:

@love.to.be.home

@mynorthernabode

@paintitprettyhome

CREATE THE LOOK
Love these styles? Scan here to create the look in your bathroom

Keep up to date on our social channels

@tavistockbathrooms
@tavibathrooms

NEW PRODUCT & DESIGN TRENDS

INTRODUCING OUR NEW COLLECTION

Take a look through the latest in Tavistock design innovation, featuring new and updated products across all categories. We cover all the latest trends from black, brushed brass and gunmetal, to fitted furniture & classic furniture design. I've chosen my particular favourites from this launch, which are highlighted on the next page.

Rob Shean

ROB SHEAN
Product Director

FITTED FURNITURE

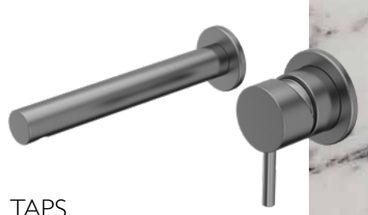
This year, we've enhanced our fitted furniture collections with the introduction of Scribe - a fresh, design-led range featuring a sleek slab-front fascia with an integrated J-Pull handle. Also new to the collection is a fresh Viridian Green finish, alongside versatile additions like countertop storage cupboards and single-drawer cabinets that effortlessly blend into any bathroom layout. With an extensive choice of finishes, hardware options, and limitless configurations, our fitted bathroom collections give you the freedom to design a space that is truly your own.

CADENCE FURNITURE

Cadence has been refreshed for 2025 with three subtle new finishes: Matt Flax, Matt Laurel Green, and warm Danish Oak. Complement your vanity colourway with a handle of your choice from our extensive collection.
See pages 24 - 41

QUANTUM SHOWERS

Ultra modern gunmetal shower systems and accessories
See pages 240 - 247



TAPS

Designed to deliver the finishing touch to your bathroom, our basin mixers are not only beautiful, but superbly engineered, and are now available in our striking gunmetal finish too in selected ranges. **See page 238**

ARCH VERGE MIRRORS

The shape of the season, our new Verge arch mirrors provide a simple yet impactful update to your bathroom. Available in brushed brass, matt black, and gunmetal finishes.
See pages 328 - 329

MARSTON SANITARYWARE

Introducing a classically inspired collection of basins and WCs designed to complement our traditional Marston furniture collection. Available in both back-to-wall and close-coupled configurations, Marston is engineered for the modern day but features all the details you would expect from a classic sanitaryware range, including inlay detailing, traditional flush options, and colour-matched seats.
See pages 188 - 191

Tiles supplied by Ca Pietra & Mandarin Stone

COMPLETE CLASSIC COLLECTION

A Complete Family of Classic Bathroom Products

Love the traditional look? Discover our complete suite of heritage-inspired fixtures and fittings, allowing you to create a classic, cohesive bathroom design with ease. Available across furniture, brassware, basins and WCs, mirrors, cabinets and complementary bath tubs - these considered designs feature all the details you would expect from a classic bathroom collection.

Get the look

01. FURNITURE

Classic Marston furniture units in a range of finishes, **see pages 62 - 69**

02. BRASSWARE

Classic taps & showers available in chrome & brushed brass, **see pages 252 - 261 & 296 - 303**

03. SANITARYWARE

Classically inspired basins and WCs are available with a choice of flush buttons or flush levers in complementing finishes. **see pages 188 - 191**

04. MIRRORS

Coordinating finish mirrors available in black, brushed brass & gunmetal, **see page 328**

WC SEATS

Variety of wooden and thermoset seats available with matching hinges in chrome and brushed brass, **see page 352**

05. BATH TUBS

Coordinating classic bath tubs. Available in a range of styles, with a range of different feet finishes, **see pages 216 - 231**

HANDLES

Handle options available in a wide range of designs and finishes, **see page 66**

OVERFLOWS

Complete the look with a matching overflow for your Marston basin, **see page 69**

FURNITURE COLLECTION

ARLINGTON

The Arlington Collection

A streamlined mid-century vanity collection with style and storage to spare, Arlington features a micro framed front, generous drawer space and a sweeping, full-width ceramic basin. Available in two sizes; complete yours with our tasteful range of handles, brassware and furniture leg options.

Chrome Legs

Black Legs

Brushed Brass Legs

Gunmetal Legs

ARLINGTON FEATURES

Basin Units
Available in two widths, 600mm and 800mm, to suit bathrooms either small or spacious. Choose from three sophisticated finishes: Matt White, Matt Viridian Green; and Matt Storm Grey for a contemporary tone.

Customisation
Available with the option of conical legs, the furniture can be configured either as floor-mounted with a choice of four leg finishes — chrome, matt black, brushed brass, and gunmetal — or wall-mounted for a floating effect. Choose from a wide range of handle and pull designs to personalise your furniture, including brass, matt black and classic chrome finishes, as well as colour-matched handles for a sleek and subtle look.

Storage
With both deep drawer space and tall drawer options, each configuration ensures ample storage, complemented by a spacious ceramic basin. With high-quality, soft-close runner drawers that provide a quiet and smooth operation.

Finish Options

Matt White

Matt Storm Grey

Matt Viridian Green

10 YEAR GUARANTEE

Swatch Service
Arlington is available in a variety of finishes. Unsure of which one to choose? Why not scan the QR code and order a sample

ARLINGTON

FURNITURE UNITS

600mm Freestanding Basin Unit*
608(w) x 750(h) x 397(d)mm

Matt White - ARL6F.MW	
Matt Storm Grey - ARL6F.SG	
Matt Viridian Green - ARL6F.VRG	**€732.17**
600mm Basin - ARL600C	**€344.18**
Chrome Leg Set* - ARLLEGSET.C	**€112.64**
Total	**€1,188.99**

*for other leg finishes see right

800mm Freestanding Unit*
808(w) x 750(h) x 397(d)mm

Matt White - ARL8F.MW	
Matt Storm Grey - ARL8F.SG	
Matt Viridian Green - ARL8F.VRG	**€919.91**
800mm Basin - ARL800C	**€400.51**
Chrome Leg Set* - ARLLEGSET.C	**€112.64**
Total	**€1,433.06**

*for other leg finishes see right

Leg Set (x4 legs)
107(w) x 130(h) x 107(d)mm

Chrome - ARLLEGSET.C	**€112.64**
Black - ARLLEGSET.B	**€137.67**
Brushed Brass - ARLLEGSET.A	**€137.67**
Gunmetal - ARLLEGSET.GM	**€137.67**

AUXILIARY UNITS

Back To Wall WC Unit & Worktop
570(w) x 860(h) x 233(d)mm

Matt White - TABTWFMW	
Matt Storm Grey - TABTWFSG	
Matt Viridian Green - TABTWFNG	**€475.20**

Two Door Tall Column
300(w) x 1200(h) x 265(d)mm

Matt White - TACOLTMW	
Matt Storm Grey - TACOLTSG	
Matt Viridian Green - TACOLVRG	**€329.86**

Overflows

Overflow Trims
Black, Brushed Brass or Gunmetal overflow trims are also available to complete your Arlington basins. Chrome trims provided as standard

Black - OVMCBK	**€13.40**
Brushed Brass - OVMCA	**€13.40**
Gunmetal - OVMCGM	**€13.40**

COLOUR MATCHED CABINETS

Arlington Illuminated Colour Matched Cabinets

Select the size of your cabinet from the list below

Cabinets

500mm Single Door - RMC050	**€568.72**
600mm Double Door - RMC060	**€758.30**
800mm Double Door - RMC080	**€884.68**

Choose your coordinating colour side panel below

Colour Matched Sides

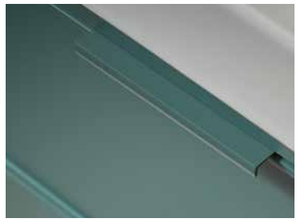
Matt White - TAC-CSK.MW	
Matt Storm Grey - TAC-CSK.SG	
Matt Viridian Green - TAC-CSK.VRG	**€61.93**

HANDLES

Don't forget to choose your preferred finish handle from the list below.

Description	Chrome	Black	Brushed Brass	Gunmetal	Bronze	
1. Tula Handle	TFHTUL.C					**€18.58**
2. Cadence Handle 2 -160mm	CADH02.160.C	CADH02.160.B	CADH02.160.A			**€26.79**
2. Cadence Handle 2 - 320mm	CADH02.320.C	CADH02.320.B	CADH02.320.A			**€44.23**
3. Cadence Handle 3 -160mm	CADH03.160.C	CADH03.160.B				**€26.79**
3. Cadence Handle 3 - 320mm	CADH03.320.C	CADH03.320.B				**€44.23**
4. Cadence Handle 4 Chrome	CADH04.160.C					**€26.79**
4. Cadence Handle 4 Black		CADH04.160.B				**€44.23**
5. Lucia Handle	TFHLUC.128.C	TFHLUC.128.B	TFHLUC.128.A			**€22.12**
6. Cecily Handle	TFHCEC.C					**€27.68**
7. Florence Knob	TFHFLO.C					**€14.91**
8. Sofia Knob					TFHSOF.BR	**€25.78**
9. Enya Handle	ENYH.160.C	ENYH.160.B	ENYH.160.A			**€35.67**
10. Hana Knob	TFHHAN.C	TFHHAN.B	TFHHAN.A			**€13.14**
11. Quinn Handle	QUIH.160.C	QUIH.160.B	QUIH.160.A	QUIH.160.GM		**€47.43**
12. Quinn Knob	QUIH.C	QUIH.B	QUIH.A	QUIH.GM		**€34.92**
13. Toro T Bar	TFHTOR.C	TFHTOR.B	TFHTOR.A			**€34.92**
14 Adela Handle	TFHADE.C					**€9.35**

Our brass Toro T-bar pulls feature a living finish that can create subtle colour graduations over time, adding to the character of the hardware. Should you wish, a metal polish can be used to restore the original finish. To prevent wood corrosion and discolouration, please ensure that you remove the handles from the vanity before treatment.



Cadence Handle 1 136mm Handles

Chrome	CADH01.136.C
Black	CADH01.136.B
White	CADH01.136.W
Matt Storm Grey	CADH01.136.SG
Matt Viridian Green	CADH01.136.VRG
	€18.20

Complete the look

We have a host of WCs perfect to pair with your chosen Arlington furniture, here are some of our recommendations. Try Compass Round with its contemporary styling, or the ergonomically styled Loft WC. Alternatively opt for the beautifully sculpted Orbit WC. Each range has a host of close coupled, back to wall and even wall hung WC options - take a closer look for yourself...

COMPASS ROUND WC's see page 163 for details

ORBIT WC's see page 177 for details

LOFT WC's see page 173 for details

ACUMEN

The Acumen Collection

Discover the latest in contemporary furniture design. Acumen offers style and substance, with clean lines, ample storage and a minimal cut-out handle, which allows for a smooth finish. Choose one of three on-trend finishes and complete with the handle trim of your choice.

ACUMEN FEATURES

Basin Units
Acumen offers a wide breadth of unit sizes and styles. Choose from compact 500mm to generous 800mm sizes, all available in freestanding or wall mounted designs to get your desired look.

Basins
Acumen's ceramic basin features a generous wash space, with soft curved edges with plenty of room for your bathroom essentials like soap and toothbrushes. Or, make a statement of your space by choosing one of our seven stylish countertop basin & worktop pairings, to create your own unique unit.

Handle Profiles
Add the finishing touch to your Acumen unit by choosing one of three handle trim finishes. Available in classic chrome, dramatic black or luxurious brushed brass, you can customise your unit to your style and taste. These trims are also perfect for creating a completely coordinated look across your bathroom by choosing a matching tap, mirror & accessories. Simply choose your size and finish from page 23 when ordering.

Finish Options

Gloss White

Matt Storm Grey

Matt Viridian Green

10 YEAR GUARANTEE

Swatch Service
Acumen is available in a variety of finishes. Unsure of which one to choose? Why not scan the QR code and order a sample.

ACUMEN

FURNITURE UNITS

500mm Wall Mounted Unit*
490(w) x 476(h) x 390(d)mm

- Gloss White - ACU500W.W
- Matt Storm Grey - ACU500W.SG
- Matt Viridian Green - ACU500W.VRG **€417.06**

500mm Basin - DC12060	**€221.17**
Total	**€638.23**

500mm Freestanding Unit*
490(w) x 860(h) x 390(d)mm

- Gloss White - ACU500F.W
- Matt Storm Grey - ACU500F.SG
- Matt Viridian Green - ACU500F.VRG **€644.55**

500mm Basin - DC12060	**€221.17**
Total	**€865.72**

Countertop Basins

Countertop Basins
Choose from one of our seven stylish countertop basins & worktops. Full details and prices available on page 60

600mm Wall Mounted Unit*
595(w) x 476(h) x 440(d)mm

- Gloss White - ACU600W.W
- Matt Storm Grey - ACU600W.SG
- Matt Viridian Green - ACU600W.VRG **€473.93**

600mm Basin - DC12061	**€252.77**
Total	**€726.70**

600mm Freestanding Unit*
595(w) x 860(h) x 440(d)mm

- Gloss White - ACU600F.W
- Matt Storm Grey - ACU600F.SG
- Matt Viridian Green - ACU600F.VRG **€688.78**

600mm Basin - DC12061	**€252.77**
Total	**€941.55**

Overflows

Overflow Trims
Black, Brushed Brass or Gunmetal overflow trims are also available to complete your Acumen basins. Chrome trims provided as standard

Black - OVMCBK	**€13.40**
Brushed Brass - OVMCA	**€13.40**
Gunmetal - OVMCGM	**€13.40**

800mm Wall Mounted Unit*
785(w) x 476(h) x 440(d)mm

- Gloss White - ACU800W.W
- Matt Storm Grey - ACU800W.SG
- Matt Viridian Green - ACU800W.VRG **€524.49**

800mm Basin - DC12062	**€315.96**
Total	**€840.45**

800mm Freestanding Unit*
785(w) x 860(h) x 440(d)mm

- Gloss White - ACU800F.W
- Matt Storm Grey - ACU800F.SG
- Matt Viridian Green - ACU800F.VRG **€796.21**

800mm Basin - DC12062	**€315.96**
Total	**€1,112.17**

*Handle profiles are not included in the cost of the unit, please see page 23 to order your preferred handle profile finish

AUXILIARY UNITS

Back To Wall WC Unit & Worktop
570(w) x 860(h) x 233(d)mm

- Gloss White - TABTWFW
- Matt Storm Grey - TABTWFSG
- Matt Viridian Green - TABTWFNG **€475.20**

***Two Door Tall Column**
300(w) x 1200(h) x 265(d)mm

- Gloss White - TACOLW
- Matt Storm Grey - TACOLTSG
- Matt Viridian Green - TACOLVRG **€329.86**

* No handles required

Colour Matched Cabinets

Acumen Illuminated Colour Matched Cabinets

Select the size of your cabinet from the list below
Cabinets

500mm Single Door - RMC050	**€568.72**
600mm Double Door - RMC060	**€758.30**
800mm Double Door - RMC080	**€884.68**

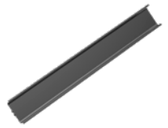
Choose your coordinating colour side panel below
Colour Matched Sides

- Gloss White - TAC-CSK.W
- Matt Storm Grey - TAC-CSK.SG
- Matt Viridian Green - TAC-CSK.VRG **€61.93**

HANDLE PROFILES

Don't forget to choose your preferred finish handle profile from the list below.
Important: Wall mounted units require x1 handle profile
Freestanding units require x2 handle profiles

500mm Acumen Unit Handles	
Chrome	ACUPRF5C
Black	ACUPRF5B
Brushed Brass	ACUPRF5A
	€25.28



600mm Acumen Unit Handles	
Chrome	ACUPRF6C
Black	ACUPRF6B
Brushed Brass	ACUPRF6A
	€31.60

800mm Acumen Unit Handles	
Chrome	ACUPRF8C
Black	ACUPRF8B
Brushed Brass	ACUPRF8A
	€44.23

ACUMEN MIRRORS

Slim depth mirrors available in two different sizes to match your furniture unit.
See page 322 for further details

Complete the look

We have a host of WCs perfect to pair with your chosen Acumen furniture, here are some of our recommendations. Try Compass Round with its contemporary styling, or the ergonomically styled Loft WC, alternatively opt for the beautifully sculpted Orbit WC. Each range has a host of close coupled, back to wall and even wall hung WC options, take a closer look for yourself...

COMPASS ROUND WC's see page 163 for details

ORBIT WC's see page 177 for details

LOFT WC's see page 173 for details

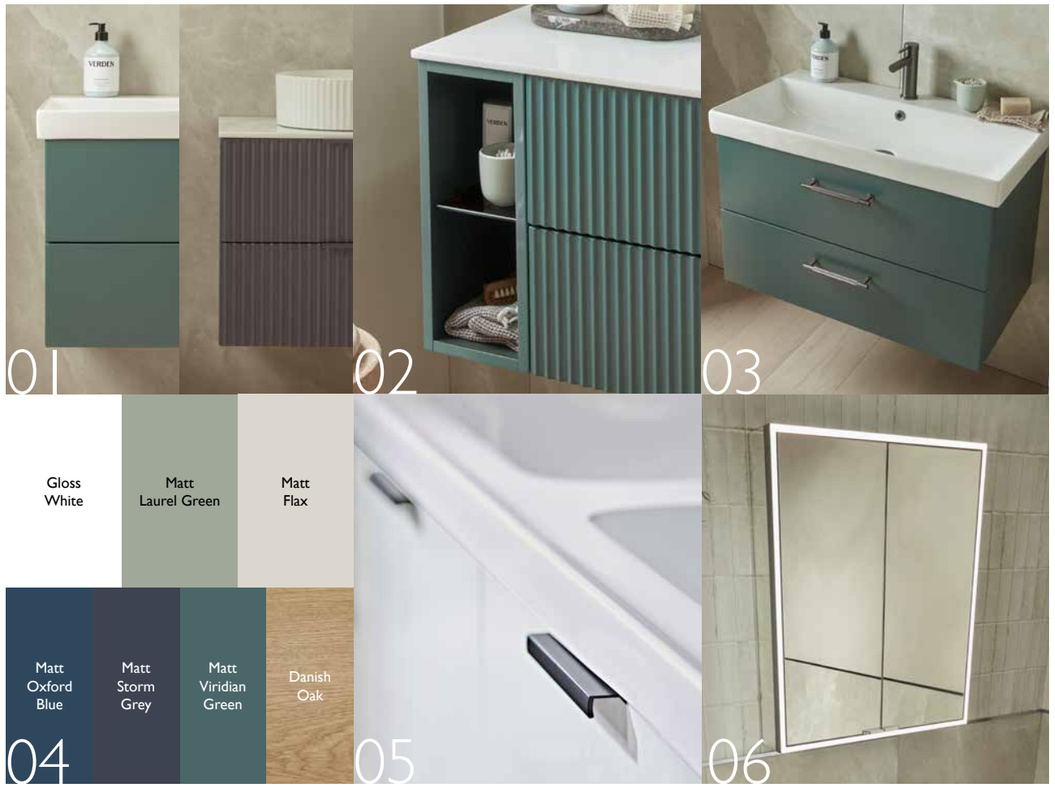
CADENCE

The Cadence Collection

Sophistication made simple. A clean and refreshingly uncomplicated design, Cadence's angular form perfectly captures understated style. Choose from an extensive collection that includes seven sizes in seven finishes, across two distinct design styles; fluted and slab fronts. A host of handle choices and open storage options are available, allowing you to completely customise your configuration for a personalised touch.

CREATE YOUR BESPOKE CADENCE BATHROOM

Designed to offer you complete design flexibility, our Cadence collection is customisable, allowing you to create a configuration as unique as your home. Choose your unit size and fascia style, select your choice of basin & pick from an array of contemporary finishes & coordinating handles. With additional options for open storage for a thoroughly modern look. Follow the steps below to bring a singular touch to your bathroom scheme.



01 **Select the size and style of your unit**
Take stock of the size of your bathroom, considering floor space and unit placement. If space is tight, you might benefit from a smaller wall-hung option or even a compact cloakroom option. Choose from an extensive collection which includes fluted and slab fronts. There are four wall mounted options in 500, 600, 800 and 1200mm widths. For a smaller cloakroom or ensuite solution we have a 400mm wide unit, which will fit perfectly.

02 **Opt for an open storage configuration**
Our open storage options offer a thoroughly modern look, while ensuring everyday essentials are always within reach. Use it to simply enhance your bathroom storage, or alternatively to frame your primary unit for a statement look. Open storage units feature colour matched carcasses and stylish smoked glass shelves.

03 **Choosing your basin style**
Define the look of your unit with either a Ceramic or Isocast basin. Available in 400, 500, 600, or 800 widths, a ceramic basin offers a streamlined shape cast from a timeless, traditional material. An Isocast basin has a clean, precise, low profile design. Available in 500, 600, 800 sizes, as well as a statement-making 1200mm double basin. Or why not create a hotel look by upgrading to one of our countertop basin options?

04 **Your finish options**
Create a bathroom with a finish which sets the tone for rest, ritual and relaxation. Carefully considered, each of our seven finish options adds a depth and interest that complements the simple styling of Cadence. Available in lustrous gloss or minimal matt finishes, our colour selection ranges from neutral gloss white to deep and sophisticated matt viridian green or matt storm grey. And for those seeking something more unique, look no further than our cool matt laurel green, natural danish oak or matt flax.

05 **Handle choices**
Add interest with our extensive choice of handle styles - from chrome or matt black, to industrial gunmetal or more traditional brass options. Keep the look minimalist by using chrome or black drawer top handles or opt for a front-fixed pull option for a fresh and unique look. Undrilled drawer fronts allow you to position the handles where you wish.

06 **Mirrors & Extra storage**
Complement your vanity choice with our suite of mirror and cabinet options. Colour-matched to suit your furniture choice, our Cadence cabinets come equipped with a range of convenient features such as a mirrored front, LED illumination and internal shelving, while our mirrors are also fitted with a neatly hidden shaver and USB sockets, allowing for effortless charging of your toothbrushes or shavers. Available in a range of sizes to suit the proportions of your vanity.

CADENCE FLUTED

We have updated our Cadence furniture with an of-the-moment fluted fascia. Featuring three of our popular finishes - Matt Viridian Green, Matt Storm Grey and Matt White, this fresh option adds texture and interest to this streamlined frame and can be further enhanced with our open storage cabinets for a singular look. Available across our wall-mounted unit variants.

10 YEAR GUARANTEE

Finish Options

Matt White

Matt Viridian Green

Matt Storm Grey

Swatch Service

Cadence is available in a variety of finishes, unsure which one to pick, why not scan the QR code and order a sample

CADENCE SLAB

Available in freestanding and wall hung variations, this versatile design lends a sophisticated edge to your bathroom space. Seven size options give flexibility and choice, from a compact cloakroom unit to a statement double vanity. Available in seven of-the-moment colours in gloss, matt, and textured finishes, our wall-mounted designs can be further enhanced with our additional colour-matched open storage options.

10 YEAR GUARANTEE

Finish Options

Gloss White	Matt Flax	Matt Laurel Green	Matt Viridian Green	Matt Oxford Blue	Matt Storm Grey	Danish Oak

Swatch Service

Cadence is available in a variety of finishes. Unsure of which one to choose? Why not scan the QR code and order a sample.

CADENCE BASINS

Your choice of basin design will further enhance the styling of your Cadence unit. Whether you opt for a ceramic, Isocast or countertop basin, all are crafted from durable materials.

Perfectly proportioned and designed to sit beautifully in your basin unit, our ceramic basin options are available in 400, 500, 600 and 800 sizes. Expertly cast from ceramic, this polished material lends enduring style to your bathroom.

A clean and contemporary alternative to ceramic, our Isocast basins offer a sleek, streamlined surface and a generous wash space. Available in an array of widths. See page 41 for more detail.

For a truly luxurious look, our countertop basin options offer something a little different. Made from durable ceramic, these basins allow you to create a stylish hotel look in your home. Choose from seven basin styles and two worktop finishes. See more on page 41.

Basin Options

Ceramic or Isocast Basins

Choose from classic ceramic, contemporary Isocast basins or countertop basins with worktops.
See page 41

A Personal Touch

CADENCE HANDLES

Individual touches allow you to create a layered bathroom scheme unique to your home.

Our extensive collection of handles and knobs gives you plenty of choice to complement your furniture unit. For a discreet integrated option, opt for a sleek drawer-top handle. A refined matt black handle, modest round chrome, industrial gunmetal or brushed brass pull handles can add texture and interest to even the simplest of fascia. Clean and contemporary, each of our hardware options combine style with a satisfying grip.

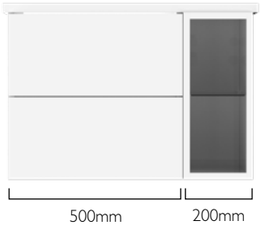
CADENCE MIRRORS & CABINETS

Complement your vanity choice with our suite of mirror and cabinet options.

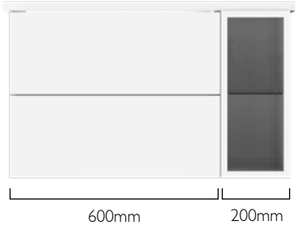
Colour-matched to suit your furniture choice, our Cadence cabinets come equipped with a range of convenient features such as a mirrored front, LED illumination and internal shelving, while our mirrors are also fitted with a neatly hidden shaver and USB sockets, allowing for effortless charging of your toothbrushes or shavers. Available in a range of sizes to suit the proportions of your vanity.

There are a host of ways to configure your Cadence Slab and Cadence Fluted units.
We have put together some suggested configurations below.

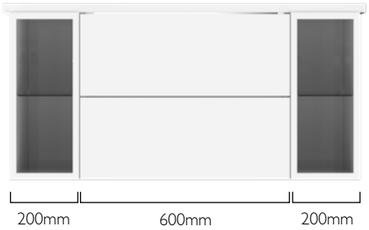
700mm unit configuration

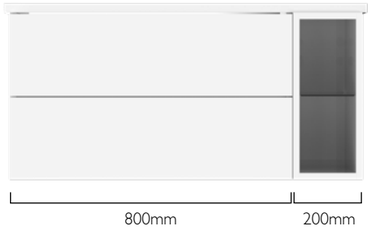


800mm unit configuration

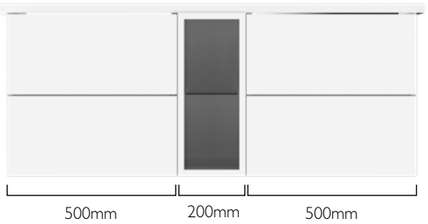


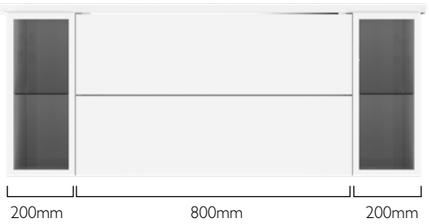
1000mm unit configurations





1200mm unit configurations





CADENCE OPEN STORAGE

We think about the little things in life too. Enhance your Cadence unit with our open storage cabinets for a singular look. Available across our slab and fluted wall-mounted configurations. Opt for one of the suggested configurations or refer to page 38 - 39 and specify your own set up. Compatible with a range of worktops and countertop basins, see page 41.

CADENCE SLAB

Basin Options
Don't forget to choose your basin.
See page 41

FURNITURE UNITS

500mm Wall Mounted Unit
484(w) x 460(h) x 416(d)mm*

- Gloss White - CA500W.W
- Matt Viridian Green - CA500W.VRG
- Matt Oxford Blue - CA500W.OB
- Matt Storm Grey - CA500W.SG
- Matt Flax - CA500W.FX
- Matt Laurel Green - CA500W.LRL
- Danish Oak - CA500W.DO **€562.40**

600mm Wall Mounted Unit
584(w) x 460(h) x 416(d)mm*

- Gloss White - CA600W.W
- Matt Viridian Green - CA600W.VRG
- Matt Oxford Blue - CA600W.OB
- Matt Storm Grey - CA600W.SG
- Matt Flax - CA600W.FX
- Matt Laurel Green - CA600W.LRL
- Danish Oak - CA600W.DO **€638.23**

800mm Wall Mounted Unit
784(w) x 460(h) x 416(d)mm*

- Gloss White - CA800W.W
- Matt Viridian Green - CA800W.VRG
- Matt Oxford Blue - CA800W.OB
- Matt Storm Grey - CA800W.SG
- Matt Flax - CA800W.FX
- Matt Laurel Green - CA800W.LRL
- Danish Oak - CA800W.DO **€714.06**

1200mm Wall Mounted Unit
1168(w) x 460(h) x 416(d)mm*

- Gloss White - CA600W.W x2
- Matt Viridian Green - CA600W.VRG x2
- Matt Oxford Blue - CA600W.OB x2
- Matt Storm Grey - CA600W.SG x2
- Matt Flax - CA600W.FX x2
- Matt Laurel Green - CA600W.LRL x2
- Danish Oak - CA600W.DO x2 **€1,276.46**

200mm Open Storage
192(w) x 460(h) x 416(d)mm

- Gloss White - CAST200.W
- Matt Viridian Green - CAST200.VRG
- Matt Oxford Blue - CAST200.OB
- Matt Storm Grey - CAST200.SG
- Matt Flax - CAST200.FX
- Matt Laurel Green - CAST200.LRL
- Danish Oak - CAST200.DO **€244.06**

400mm Cloakroom Unit
390(w) x 805(h) x 284(d)mm*

- Gloss White - CA400F.W
- Matt Viridian Green - CA400F.VRG
- Matt Oxford Blue - CA400F.OB
- Matt Storm Grey - CA400F.SG
- Matt Flax - CA400F.FX
- Matt Laurel Green - CA400F.LRL
- Danish Oak - CA400F.DO **€376.62**

SLAB HANDLES

Don't forget to choose your preferred finish handle from the list below.

Description	Chrome	Black	Brushed Brass	Gunmetal	Bronze	
1. Cadence Handle 1 - 480mm	CADH01.479.C	CADH01.479.B				€44.23
1. Cadence Handle 1 - 580mm	CADH01.579.C	CADH01.579.B				€53.46
1. Cadence Handle 1 - 780mm	CADH01.779.C	CADH01.779.B				€70.77
2. Cadence Handle 2 -160mm	CADH02.160.C	CADH02.160.B	CADH02.160.A			€26.79
2. Cadence Handle 2 - 320mm	CADH02.320.C	CADH02.320.B	CADH02.320.A			€44.23
3. Cadence Handle 3 -160mm	CADH03.160.C	CADH03.160.B				€26.79
3. Cadence Handle 3 - 320mm	CADH03.320.C	CADH03.320.B				€44.23
4. Cadence Handle 4 Chrome	CADH04.160.C					€26.79
4. Cadence Handle 4 Black		CADH04.160.B				€44.23
5. Lucia Handle	TFHLUC.128.C	TFHLUC.128.B	TFHLUC.128.A			€22.12
6. Cecily Handle	TFHCEC.C					€27.68
7. Florence Knob	TFHFLO.C					€14.91
8. Sofia Knob					TFHSOF.BR	€25.78
9. Enya Handle	ENYH.160.C	ENYH.160.B	ENYH.160.A			€35.67
10. Hana Knob	TFHHAN.C	TFHHAN.B	TFHHAN.A			€13.14
11. Quinn Handle	QUIH.160.C	QUIH.160.B	QUIH.160.A	QUIH.160.GM		€47.43
12. Quinn Knob	QUIH.C	QUIH.B	QUIH.A	QUIH.GM		€34.92
13. Toro T Bar	TFHTOR.C	TFHTOR.B	TFHTOR.A			€34.92
14. Adela Handle	TFHADE.C					€9.35
15. Tula Handle	TFHTUL.C					€18.58

Cadence Handle 1 - 136mm

Chrome	CADH01.136.C
Black	CADH01.136.B
White	CADH01.136.W
Matt Oxford Blue	CADH01.136.OB
Matt Storm Grey	CADH01.136.SG
Matt Viridian Green	CADH01.136.VRG
Matt Flax	CADH01.136.FX
Matt Laurel Green	CADH01.136.LRL

€18.20

*dimensions exclude basins

CADENCE FLUTED

FURNITURE UNITS

500mm Wall Mounted Unit
484(w) x 460(h) x 416(d)mm*

- Matt White - CAFL500W.MW
- Matt Viridian Green - CAFL500W.VRG
- Matt Storm Grey - CAFL500W.SG **€597.00**

600mm Wall Mounted Unit
584(w) x 460(h) x 416(d)mm*

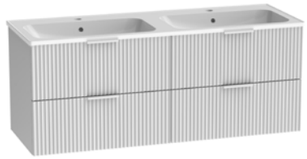
- Matt White - CAFL600W.MW
- Matt Viridian Green - CAFL600W.VRG
- Matt Storm Grey - CAFL600W.SG **€678.36**

800mm Wall Mounted Unit
784(w) x 460(h) x 416(d)mm*

- Matt White - CAFL800W.MW
- Matt Viridian Green - CAFL800W.VRG
- Matt Storm Grey - CAFL800W.SG **€760.96**

200mm Open Storage
192(w) x 460(h) x 416(d)mm

- Matt White - CAST200.MW
- Matt Viridian Green - CAST200.VRG
- Matt Storm Grey - CAST200.SG **€244.06**

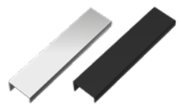


1200mm Wall Mounted Unit
1168(w) x 460(h) x 416(d)mm*

- Matt White - CAFL600W.MW x2
- Matt Viridian Green - CAFL600W.VRG x2
- Matt Storm Grey - CAFL600W.SG x2 **€1,356.72**

FLUTED HANDLES

Don't forget to choose your preferred finish handle from the list below



- Chrome
- Black
- White
- Matt Viridian Green
- Matt Storm Grey

Cadence Handle 1
136mm Handle

Chrome	CADH01.136.C
Black	CADH01.136.B
White	CADH01.136.W
Matt Viridian Green	CADH01.136.VRG
Matt Storm Grey	CADH01.136.SG

€18.20

480mm Handle

Chrome	CADH01.479.C
Black	CADH01.479.B

€44.23

580mm Handle

Chrome	CADH01.579.C
Black	CADH01.579.B

€53.46

780mm Handle

Chrome	CADH01.779.C
Black	CADH01.779.B

€70.77

Overflows

Overflow Trims
Black, Brushed Brass or Gunmetal overflow trims are also available to complete your Cadence basins. Chrome trims provided as standard

Black - OVMCBK	€13.40
Brushed Brass - OVMCA	€13.40
Gunmetal - OVMCGM	€13.40

Basin Options

Basin Options
Whether you opt for a ceramic, Isocast or countertop basin, all are crafted from durable materials.
See page 41 for more information.

CADENCE

AUXILIARY ITEMS

Back to Wall Unit & Worktop
570(w) x 860(h) x 233(d)mm

- Gloss White - TABTWFW
- Matt White - TABTWFMW
- Matt Oxford Blue - TABTWFOB
- Matt Storm Grey - TABTWFSG
- Matt Viridian Green - TABTWFNG
- Matt Flax - TABTWFFX
- Matt Laurel Green - TABTWFLRL
- Danish Oak - TABTWFDO **€475.20**

Two Door Tall Column
300(w) x 1200(h) x 265(d)mm

- Gloss White - TACOLW
- Matt White - TACOLTMW
- Matt Oxford Blue - TACOLOB
- Matt Storm Grey - TACOLTSG
- Matt Viridian Green - TACOLVRG
- Matt Flax - TACOLTFX
- Matt Laurel Green - TACOLTLRL
- Danish Oak - TACOLTDO **€329.86**

MIRRORS & CABINETS

COLOUR MATCHED CABINETS

Cadence Illuminated Colour Matched Cabinets
Select the size of your cabinet from the list below

Cabinets

500mm Single Door - RMC050	**€568.72**
600mm Double Door - RMC060	**€758.30**
800mm Double Door - RMC080	**€884.68**

Choose you coordinating colour side panel below
Colour Matched Sides

- Gloss White - TAC-CSK.W
- Matt White - TAC-CSK.MW
- Matt Oxford Blue - TAC-CSK.OB
- Matt Storm Grey - TAC-CSK.SG
- Matt Viridian Green - TAC-CSK.VRG
- Matt Flax - TAC-CSK.FX
- Matt Laurel Green - TAC-CSK.LRL
- Danish Oak - TAC-CSK.DO **€61.93**

CADENCE MIRRORS

Slim depth mirrors available in two different sizes to match your furniture unit.
See page 326 for further details

CADENCE BASINS

The ceramic, Isocast and countertop basins & worktop options below are compatible with both Cadence Fluted and Cadence Slab.

CERAMIC BASINS

500mm Ceramic Basin
511(w) x 60(h) x 425(d)mm
DC12011 **€271.72**

600mm Ceramic Basin
610(w) x 60(h) x 425(d)mm
DC12012 **€297.63**

800mm Ceramic Basin
810(w) x 60(h) x 424(d)mm
DC12014 **€389.26**

400mm Ceramic Basin
412(w) x 55(h) x 295(d)mm
DC12010 **€227.49**

ISOCAST BASINS

500mm Isocast Basin
490(w) x 30(h) x 420(d)mm
CA500IS **€175.67**

600mm Isocast Basin
590(w) x 30(h) x 420(d)mm
CA600IS **€200.32**

800mm Isocast Basin
790(w) x 30(h) x 420(d)mm
CA800IS **€262.88**

1200mm Isocast Double Basin
1174(w) x 30(h) x 420(d)mm
CA1200IS **€382.94**

COUNTERTOP BASINS & WORKTOPS

The countertop basins & worktop options below are compatible with both Cadence Fluted and Cadence Slab. When a Cadence configuration includes an open storage unit, only countertop basins & worktops are compatible with this setup.

Ocean Countertop Basin
380(w) x 380(h) x 155(d)mm
DC12048 **€139.02**

Fen Countertop Basin
360(w) x 360(h) x 120(d)mm
White - DC12049 **€157.98**
Black - DC12050 **€252.77**

Foss Countertop Basin
400(w) x 400(h) x 150(d)mm
DC12052 **€189.57**

Brook Countertop Basin
455(w) x 325(h) x 135(d)mm
DC12053 **€189.57**

Bay Countertop Basin
490(w) x 360(h) x 130(d)mm
DC12051 **€189.57**

Fluted Countertop Basin
355(w) x 355(h) x 115(d)mm
DC12054 **€193.37**

	BIANCO MARBLE	ARCTIC WHITE	
500mm Unit	CAWT5SKIT.BM	CAWT5SKIT.AR	**€252.77**
600mm Unit	CAWT6SKIT.BM	CAWT6SKIT.AR	**€284.36**
700mm Unit (500mm & 200mm unit)	CAWT7SKIT.BM	CAWT7SKIT.AR	**€322.28**
800mm Unit (any configuration)	CAWT8SKIT.BM	CAWT8SKIT.AR	**€347.55**
1000mm Unit (any configuration)	CAWT10SKIT.BM	CAWT10SKIT.AR	**€473.93**
1200mm Unit (any configuration)	CAWT12SKIT.BM	CAWT12SKIT.AR	**€537.13**

COMPASS

The Compass Collection

If you're searching for a new direction, then look no further than this super stylish range. Compass has smooth curved edges and a luxuriously deep ceramic basin that's sure to impress, whilst the extra thick door and drawer fronts and robust construction show it is built to last.

Coordinate

Compass Cabinets
Complement your Compass units with a Compass cabinet.
See page 327

COMPASS FEATURES

Basin Units
The Compass range features compact 450mm & 500mm units, which offer the perfect solution of basin and storage ideally suited in cloakrooms and smaller bathrooms. For those who want extra storage space, there's a choice of four 600mm units, available in either freestanding or wall mounted styles. There are also very practical 600mm double drawer or three drawer freestanding units with plentiful storage.

Compass features a deep ceramic basin giving generous wash space. Fully extending drawer runners make it easy to access all your bits & bobs. Why not create a hotel look in your home by upgrading to one of our countertop and worktop basin options. See pages 58-61 for more details.

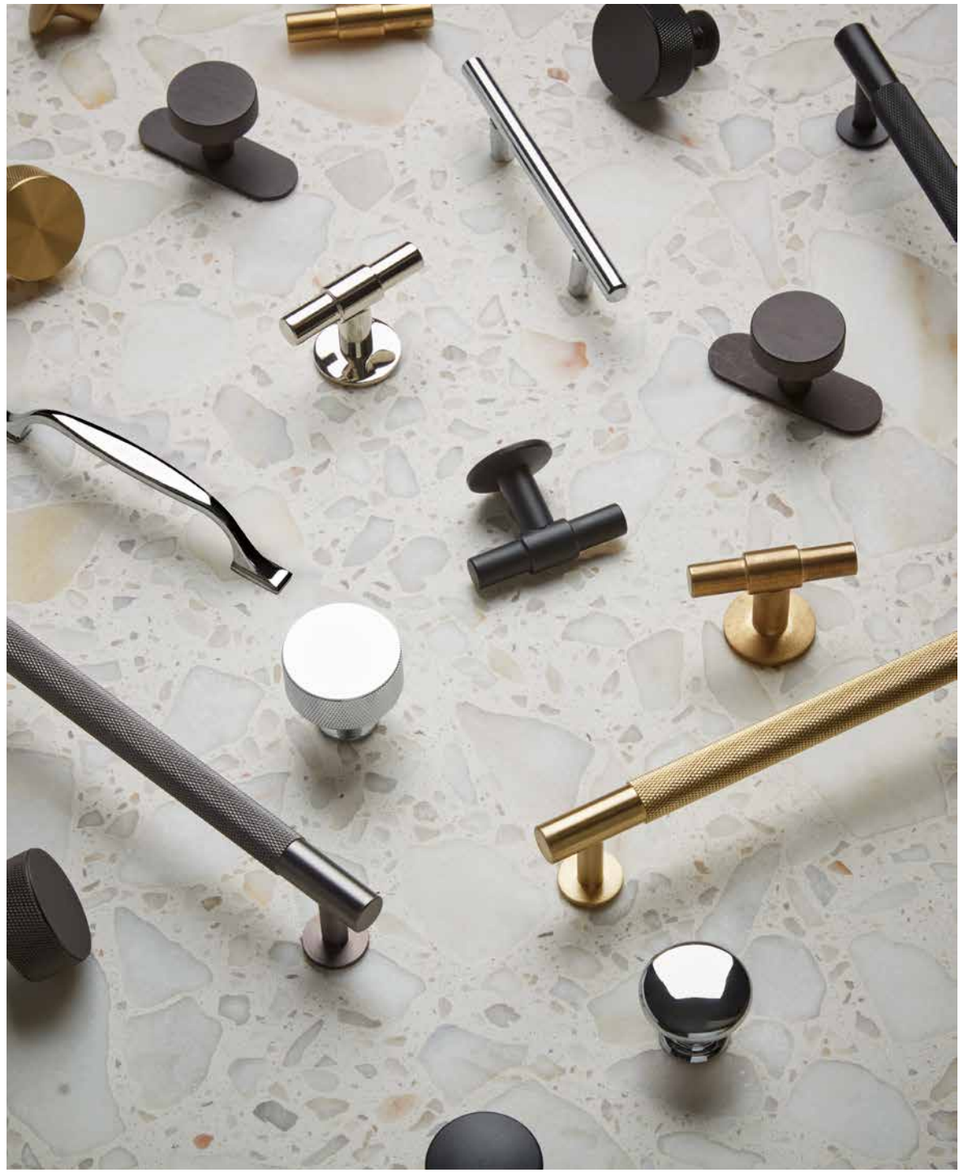
Soft Close Drawers & Doors
Compass doors are fitted with extra wide opening, soft close hinges offering easy access as well as giving controlled and quiet closure. The drawer units also feature soft close drawer runners.

10 YEAR GUARANTEE

Finish Options

Gloss White | Gloss Light Grey | Matt Storm Grey | Matt Oxford Blue | Matt Viridian Green

Swatch Service
Compass is available in a variety of finishes. Unsure of which one to choose? Why not scan the QR code and order a sample.



COMPASS HANDLES

Compass units are supplied with chrome plated handles as standard but you can add individual touches allowing you to create a layered bathroom scheme unique to your home.

Our selection of handles and knobs offers ample choices to customise your furniture unit. Choose from refined matt black, industrial gunmetal, or brushed brass handles, and our modest round chrome pull to add texture and interest to even the simplest of fascias. Each of our clean and contemporary hardware options combines style with a satisfying grip.

COMPASS

FURNITURE UNITS

450mm Wall Mounted Cloakroom Unit & Basin
440(w) x 550(h) x 273(d)mm

- Gloss White - CM450WW
- Gloss Light Grey - CM450WG
- Matt Oxford Blue - CM450WOB
- Matt Viridian Green - CM450WVRG **€352.61**

450mm Basin - CM450C	**€183.89**
Total	**€536.50**

500mm Wall Mounted Unit & Basin
500(w) x 450(h) x 420(d)mm

- Gloss White - CM500WW
- Gloss Light Grey - CM500WG
- Matt Storm Grey - CM500WSG
- Matt Oxford Blue - CM500WOB
- Matt Viridian Green - CM500WVRG **€525.75**

500mm Basin - CM500C	**€194.63**
Total	**€720.38**

600mm Wall Mounted Unit & Basin
600(w) x 460(h) x 475(d)mm

- Gloss White - CM600WW
- Gloss Light Grey - CM600WG
- Matt Storm Grey - CM600WSG
- Matt Oxford Blue - CM600WOB
- Matt Viridian Green - CM600WVRG **€538.39**

600mm Basin - CM600C	**€242.65**
Total	**€781.04**

450mm Cloakroom Unit & Basin
455(w) x 860(h) x 285(d)mm

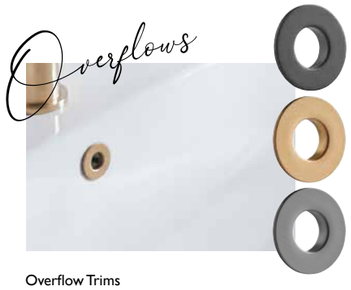
- Gloss White - CM450FW
- Gloss Light Grey - CM450FG
- Matt Storm Grey - CM450FSG
- Matt Oxford Blue - CM450FOB
- Matt Viridian Green - CM450FVRG **€376.62**

450mm Basin - CM450C	**€183.89**
Total	**€560.51**

500mm Freestanding Unit & Basin
500(w) x 870(h) x 420(d)mm

- Gloss White - CM500FW
- Gloss Light Grey - CM500FG
- Matt Storm Grey - CM500FSG
- Matt Oxford Blue - CM500FOB
- Matt Viridian Green - CM500FVRG **€491.63**

500mm Basin - CM500C	**€194.63**
Total	**€686.26**



Overflow Trims
Black, Brushed Brass or Gunmetal overflow trims are also available to complete your Compass basins. Chrome trims provided as standard

Black - OVMCBK	**€13.40**
Brushed Brass - OVMCA	**€13.40**
Gunmetal - OVMCGM	**€13.40**

600mm Freestanding Unit & Basin
600(w) x 860(h) x 475(d)mm

- Gloss White - CM600FW
- Gloss Light Grey - CM600FG
- Matt Storm Grey - CM600FSG
- Matt Oxford Blue - CM600FOB
- Matt Viridian Green - CM600FVRG **€530.81**

600mm Basin - CM600C	**€242.65**
Total	**€773.46**

600mm 3 Drawer Freestanding Unit & Basin
600(w) x 860(h) x 475(d)mm

- Gloss White - CM600F3DW
- Gloss Light Grey - CM600F3DG
- Matt Storm Grey - CM600F3DSG
- Matt Oxford Blue - CM600F3DOB
- Matt Viridian Green - CM600F3DVRG **€891.75**

600mm Basin - CM600C	**€242.65**
Total	**€1,134.40**

600mm Double Drawer Freestanding Unit & Basin
600(w) x 860(h) x 475(d)mm

- Gloss White - CM600FDW
- Gloss Light Grey - CM600FDG
- Matt Storm Grey - CM600FDSG
- Matt Oxford Blue - CM600FDOB
- Matt Viridian Green - CM600FDVRG **€701.42**

600mm Basin - CM600C	**€242.65**
Total	**€944.07**

AUXILIARY UNITS

Back To Wall WC Unit & Worktop
570(w) x 860(h) x 233(d)mm

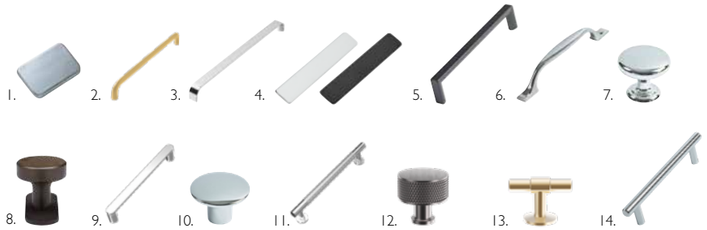
- Gloss White - Q6BTWW
- Gloss Light Grey - TABTWG
- Matt Storm Grey - TABTWSG
- Matt Oxford Blue - Q6BTWOB
- Matt Viridian Green - TABTWVRG **€475.20**

Storage Column
350(w) x 1200(h) x 300(d)mm

- Gloss White - CM350CW
- Gloss Light Grey - CM350CG
- Matt Storm Grey - CM350CSG
- Matt Oxford Blue - CM350COB
- Matt Viridian Green - CM350CVRG **€528.28**

HANDLES

All Compass units are supplied with standard chrome bow handles as shown above but can be upgraded with the following options



Description	Chrome	Black	Brushed Brass	Gunmetal	Bronze	
1. Tula Handle	TFHTUL.C					**€18.58**
2. Cadence Handle 2 -160mm	CADH02.160.C	CADH02.160.B	CADH02.160.A			**€26.79**
2. Cadence Handle 2 - 320mm	CADH02.320.C	CADH02.320.B	CADH02.320.A			**€44.23**
3. Cadence Handle 3 -160mm	CADH03.160.C	CADH03.160.B				**€26.79**
3. Cadence Handle 3 - 320mm	CADH03.320.C	CADH03.320.B				**€44.23**
4. Cadence Handle 4 Chrome	CADH04.160.C					**€26.79**
4. Cadence Handle 4 Black		CADH04.160.B				**€44.23**
5. Lucia Handle	TFHLUC.128.C	TFHLUC.128.B	TFHLUC.128.A			**€22.12**
6. Cecily Handle	TFHCEC.C					**€27.68**
7. Florence Knob	TFHFLO.C					**€14.91**
8. Sofia Knob					TFHSOF.BR	**€25.78**
9. Enya Handle	ENYH.160.C	ENYH.160.B	ENYH.160.A			**€35.67**
10. Hana Knob	TFHHAN.C	TFHHAN.B	TFHHAN.A			**€13.14**
11. Quinn Handle	QUIH.160.C	QUIH.160.B	QUIH.160.A	QUIH.160.GM		**€47.43**
12. Quinn Knob	QUIH.C	QUIH.B	QUIH.A	QUIH.GM		**€34.92**
13. Toro T Bar	TFHTOR.C	TFHTOR.B	TFHTOR.A			**€34.92**
14 Adela Handle	TFHADE.C					**€9.35**

Our brass Toro t-bar pulls feature a living finish that can create subtle colour graduations over time, adding to the character of the hardware. Should you wish, a metal polish can be used to restore the original finish. To prevent wood corrosion and discolouration, please ensure that you remove the handles from the vanity before treatment.

Countertop Basins
Choose from one of our seven stylish countertop basins & worktops. Full details and prices available on pages 58-61

CABINETS

Illuminated and non illuminated colour matched cabinets are available to pair with your Compass bathroom furniture.

Compass Non Illuminated Colour Matched Cabinets

	475 Single Door	600 Double Door
Gloss White	CMCAB475W	CMCAB60W
Gloss Light Grey	CMCAB475G	CMCAB60G
Matt Storm Grey	CMCAB475SG	CMCAB60SG
Matt Oxford Blue	CMCAB475OB	CMCAB60OB
Matt Viridian Green	CMCAB475VRG	CMCAB60VRG
	€288.15	**€380.42**

COLOUR MATCHED CABINETS

Compass Illuminated Colour Matched Cabinets
Select the size of your cabinet from the list below

500mm Single Door - RMC050	**€568.72**
600mm Double Door - RMC060	**€758.30**
800mm Double Door - RMC080	**€884.68**

Choose your coordinating colour side panel below
Colour Matched Sides

- Gloss White - TAC-CSK.W
- Gloss Light Grey - TAC-CSK.G
- Matt Oxford Blue - TAC-CSK.OB
- Matt Storm Grey - TAC-CSK.SG
- Matt Viridian Green - TAC-CSK.VRG **€61.93**

Match 1000mm in Matt Viridian Green with Brushed Brass Handles & Trim

Match 1200mm in Gloss Light Grey with Black Handles & Trim

MATCH

The Match Collection

If it's a sleek minimal solution for a small space you need, then look no further than Match. A basin unit cleverly paired with a back to wall unit, topped by an Isocast basin with integrated worktop for a seamless contemporary look.

Match 1200mm in Matt Storm Grey with Chrome Handles & Trim

Match 1000mm in Gloss White

Match 1200mm in Matt Oxford Blue

Match 1000mm in Matt Viridian Green

Coordinate

Match Cabinets

Complete the look of your Match furniture with a colour matched bathroom cabinet See pages 55 for full details

MATCH FEATURES

Units

With both 1000 and 1200 runs to choose from, the Match range seamlessly integrates both basin and WC units into a single, stylish design. It is available in six finishes: matt storm grey, matt viridian green, matt oxford blue, gloss light grey, gloss clay, and gloss white. Now featuring a choice of chrome, brass, or matt black handles and matching BTW unit trims, these details complement any modern bathroom interior perfectly. The installation process is fast and straightforward, with no cutting required to fit the basin. We recommend the use of the Tavistock Vortex Cistern, see page 212.

Isocast Basin with Integrated Worktop

The Match basins with integrated worktop area are extremely practical. They are manufactured using Isocast, a mineral substrate topped with a tough resilient gelcoat to give a glossy finish which is both durable and easy to clean. The look is seamless and modern. Available with both 1000 and 1200 runs.

10 YEAR GUARANTEE

Finish Options

Gloss White | Gloss Light Grey | Gloss Clay | Matt Oxford Blue | Matt Viridian Green | Matt Storm Grey

Swatch Service

Match is available in a variety of finishes. Unsure of which one to choose? Why not scan the QR code and order a sample.

MATCH

Remember to choose your chrome, black or brushed brass handles
& trim once you have selected your desired unit

1000mm Unit & Basin - Left
1000(w) x 845(h) x 380(d)mm
Handle & trim not included, see below for options

- Gloss White - MAT10L.W
- Gloss Light Grey - MAT10L.G
- Gloss Clay - MAT10L.C
- Matt Oxford Blue - MAT10L.OB
- Matt Viridian Green - MAT10L.VRG
- Matt Storm Grey - MAT10L.SG **€762.60**

Left Hand Basin - MA1BL	**€520.70**
Total	**€1,283.30**

1000mm Unit & Basin - Right
1000(w) x 845(h) x 380(d)mm
Handle & trim not included, see below for options

- Gloss White - MAT10R.W
- Gloss Light Grey - MAT10R.G
- Gloss Clay - MAT10R.C
- Matt Oxford Blue - MAT10R.OB
- Matt Viridian Green - MAT10R.VRG
- Matt Storm Grey - MAT10R.SG **€762.60**

Right Hand Basin - MA1BR	**€520.70**
Total	**€1,283.30**

1200mm Unit & Basin - Left
1200(w) x 845(h) x 287(d)mm
Handle & trim not included, see below for options

- Gloss White - MAT12L.W
- Gloss Light Grey - MAT12L.G
- Gloss Clay - MAT12L.C
- Matt Oxford Blue - MAT12L.OB
- Matt Viridian Green - MAT12L.VRG
- Matt Storm Grey - MAT12L.SG **€842.55**

Left Hand Basin - MAT12BL	**€545.97**
Total	**€1,388.52**

1200mm Unit & Basin - Right
1200(w) x 845(h) x 287(d)mm
Handle & trim not included, see below for options

- Gloss White - MAT12R.W
- Gloss Light Grey - MAT12R.G
- Gloss Clay - MAT12R.C
- Matt Oxford Blue - MAT12R.OB
- Matt Viridian Green - MAT12R.VRG
- Matt Storm Grey - MAT12R.SG **€842.55**

Right Hand Basin - MAT12BR	**€545.97**
Total	**€1,388.52**

Add DON'T FORGET Select a handle and trim finish code

Chrome Handles & BTW Trim

1000mm Unit - MAT10HAN.C	**€79.95**
1200mm Unit - MAT12HAN.C	**€92.25**

Black Handles & BTW Trim

1000mm Unit - MAT10HAN.B	**€79.95**
1200mm Unit - MAT12HAN.B	**€92.25**

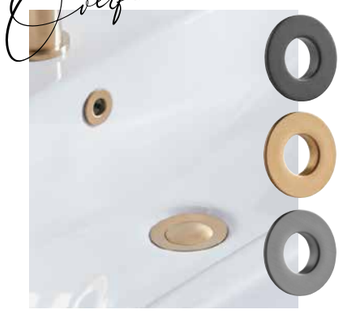
Brushed Brass Handles & BTW Trim

1000mm Unit - MAT10HAN.A	**€79.95**
1200mm Unit - MAT12HAN.A	**€92.25**

Two Door Tall Column
300(w) x 1200(h) x 265(d)mm

- Gloss White - TACOLW
- Gloss Light Grey - TACOLG
- Matt Storm Grey - TACOLSG
- Matt Oxford Blue - TACOLOB
- Matt Viridian Green - TACOLVRG **€329.86**

Overflows



Overflow Trims
Black, Brushed Brass or Gunmetal overflow trims are also available to complete your Match basins. Chrome trims provided as standard.

Black - OVMCBK	**€13.40**
Brushed Brass - OVMCA	**€13.40**
Gunmetal - OVMCGM	**€13.40**

Cabinets

Match Illuminated Colour Matched Cabinets
Select the size of your cabinet from the list below

Cabinets

500mm Single Door - RMC050	**€568.72**
600mm Double Door - RMC060	**€758.30**
800mm Double Door - RMC080	**€884.68**

Choose your coordinating colour side panel below
Colour Matched Sides

- Gloss White - TAC-CSK.W
- Gloss Light Grey - TAC-CSK.G
- Matt Storm Grey - TAC-CSK.SG
- Matt Oxford Blue - TAC-CSK.OB
- Matt Viridian Green - TAC-CSK.VRG **€61.93**

NEXUS

The Nexus Collection
A modern and minimalist furniture collection, Nexus is a versatile option that allows you to easily create a unique suite to suit your style and practical requirements. Ideal for small-space or narrow bathrooms, this vanity and WC unit combine with your choice of Isocast basin for a compact and complete bathroom furniture solution.

Finish Options

Gloss White Gloss Light Grey

10 YEAR GUARANTEE

Swatch Service
Nexus is available in a variety of finishes, unsure which one to pick, why not scan the QR code and order a sample

1000mm Unit & Basin - Gloss White & Gloss Light Grey
1000(w) x 860(h) x 250/340(d)mm

500mm Basin Unit - DC12036	€374.09
500mm Back to Wall Unit - DC12037	€281.20
500mm Basin Unit - DC12044	€374.09
500mm Back to Wall Unit - DC12045	€281.20
Left Hand Basin - DC12030	€216.11
Right Hand Basin - DC12031	€216.11
Total	**€871.40**

1100mm Unit & Basin - Gloss White & Gloss Light Grey
1100(w) x 860(h) x 250/340(d)mm

600mm Basin Unit - DC12040	€399.37
500mm Back to Wall Unit - DC12037	€281.20
600mm Basin Unit - DC12046	€399.37
500mm Back to Wall Unit - DC12045	€281.20
Left Hand Basin - DC12032	€233.18
Right Hand Basin - DC12033	€233.18
Total	**€913.75**

1200mm Unit & Basin - Gloss White & Gloss Light Grey
1200(w) x 860(h) x 250/340(d)mm

600mm Basin Unit - DC12040	€399.37
600mm Back to Wall Unit - DC12041	€307.11
600mm Basin Unit - DC12046	€399.37
600mm Back to Wall Unit - DC12047	€307.11
Left Hand Basin - DC12034	€248.34
Right Hand Basin - DC12035	€248.34
Total	**€954.82**

Basin Options
Left or right basin options available

FEATURES

Basin Units
Nexus basin units marry a smart profile with ample storage space. Available in two neutral finishes; a simple Gloss White and Gloss Light Grey. Nexus units come fitted with sleek chrome handles and feature soft-close doors for quiet and controlled closure.

Basin
Offering a sleek, streamlined finish, the Nexus Isocast worktop basin features a generous wash space and is available in both left and right configurations for the perfect fit. Durable and easy to install.

Unique Styling

COUNTERTOP BASINS

A growing trend in highly stylish bathrooms, countertop basins give your bathroom a unique and modern feel. When placed on a worktop, these oval, square or rectangular basins provide a clean uncluttered finish. A distinctive and attractive alternative to conventional bathroom basins. Compatible with our Acumen, Compass and Cadence furniture ranges.

ACUMEN

COMPASS

CADENCE

COUNTERTOP BASINS & WORKTOPS

Create a bespoke look for your modular or fitted furniture with our countertop basin & worktop options. First choose your desired basin, ranging from generous Brook to slim and stylish Fen. Then choose your worktop finish, available in classic Bianco Marble or minimal Arctic White. When choosing, please refer to our compatibility charts on the next page.

01	Ocean Round Countertop Basin	White	380(l) x 380(w) x 155(h)mm	DC12048	€139.02
02	Fen Round Countertop Basin*	White	360(l) x 360(w) x 120(h)mm	DC12049	€157.98
03	Fen Round Countertop Basin*	Black	360(l) x 360(w) x 120(h)mm	DC12050	€252.77
04	Bay Pill Countertop Basin*	White	490(l) x 360(w) x 130(h)mm	DC12051	€189.57
05	Foss Square Countertop Basin*	White	400(l) x 400(w) x 150(h)mm	DC12052	€189.57
06	Brook Rectangular Countertop Basin*	White	455(l) x 325(w) x 135(h)mm	DC12053	€189.57
07	Fluted Countertop Basin*	White	355(l) x 355(w) x 115(h)mm	DC12054	€193.37

* These basins require an open waste, please see page 262 for waste options

COUNTERTOP BASINS COMPATIBILITY

Ocean

Fen - White

Fen - Black

Bay

Foss

Brook

Fluted

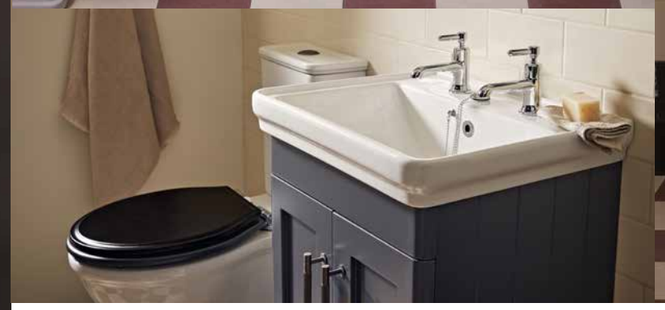
		COMPATIBLE FURNITURE UNITS												
		COMPASS			ACUMEN			CADENCE (Slab & Fluted)						
Basin	Code	450	500	600	500	600	800	400	500	600	700 500mm & 200mm unit	800 Any configuration	1000 Any configuration	1200 Any configuration
Ocean	DC12048		•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•
Fen - White	DC12049		•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•
Fen - Black	DC12050		•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•
Bay	DC12051			•		•	•			•	•	•	•	•
Foss	DC12052			•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•
Brook	DC12053			•		•	•			•	•	•	•	•
Fluted	DC12054		•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•

SOLID SURFACE WORKTOP COMPATIBILITY

FURNITURE UNIT	WORKTOP FINISH		PRICE
	BIANCO MARBLE	ARCTIC WHITE	
Compass 500mm Unit	CMWT5SKIT.BM	CMWT5SKIT.AR	€252.77 each
Compass 600mm Unit	CMWT6SKIT.BM	CMWT6SKIT.AR	€315.96 each
Acumen 500mm Unit	ACUWT5S.BM	ACUWT5S.AR	€221.17 each
Acumen 600mm Unit	ACUWT6S.BM	ACUWT6S.AR	€252.77 each
Acumen 800mm Unit	ACUWT8S.BM	ACUWT8S.AR	€315.96 each
Cadence 500mm Unit	CAWT5SKIT.BM	CAWT5SKIT.AR	€252.77 each
Cadence 600mm Unit	CAWT6SKIT.BM	CAWT6SKIT.AR	€284.36 each
Cadence 700mm Unit (500mm & 200mm unit)	CAWT7SKIT.BM	CAWT7SKIT.AR	€322.28 each
Cadence 800mm Unit (any configuration)	CAWT8SKIT.BM	CAWT8SKIT.AR	€347.55 each
Cadence 1000mm Unit (any configuration)	CAWT10SKIT.BM	CAWT10SKIT.AR	€473.93 each
Cadence 1200mm Unit (any configuration)	CAWT12SKIT.BM	CAWT12SKIT.AR	€537.13 each

MARSTON

The Marston Collection
Our Marston range of furniture strikes the perfect balance between classic and contemporary design, available in three finishes with a selection of handles to make it your own.



MARSTON FEATURES

Basin Units
This classic yet contemporary furniture range is available in three finishes, matt paper white, matt spruce and matt dark grey and aims to give you the best of both styles. Featuring classic shaker style doors and a slightly stepped basin, combined with soft, curved corners to give a modern edge.

Available in three sizes including a handy cloakroom size unit, making it perfect for those small spaces. The range also includes a back to wall unit, making it easy for you to create a cohesive look.

Soft Close Doors
Marston doors are fitted with soft close mechanisms to give controlled and quiet closure.

Finish Options

Matt Paper White

Matt Spruce

Matt Dark Grey

10 YEAR GUARANTEE

Swatch Service
Marston is available in a variety of finishes. Unsure of which one to choose? Why not scan the QR code and order a sample.

A Personal Touch

MARSTON HANDLES

Our extensive collection of handles and knobs provide the perfect opportunity to add a little personality to your Marston furniture unit. Choose from classically styled Cecily, to modern and minimal Hana. They are also a great way to tie your whole bathroom together – consider the colour of your mirror or tap and coordinate accordingly, with handles and knobs available across chrome, black, brass, bronze & gunmetal finishes.

Basins

1 & 2 tap hole basin options available for all Marston basins see page 68 for full details. Add a chain waste, see page 263.

MARSTON

FURNITURE UNITS

450mm Cloakroom Unit & Basin
432(w) x 860(h) x 289(d)mm

	Matt Paper White - MS450F.W	
	Matt Spruce - MS450F.MSP	
	Matt Dark Grey - MS450F.DGM	**€343.76**
Or	1 Tap Hole Basin - MS450CS	**€206.64**
	2 Tap Hole Basin - MS450CD	**€206.64**
	Total	**€550.40**

500mm Freestanding Unit & Basin
479(w) x 860(h) x 435(d)mm

	Matt Paper White - MS500F.W	
	Matt Spruce - MS500F.MSP	
	Matt Dark Grey - MS500F.DGM	**€453.71**
Or	1 Tap Hole Basin - MS500CS	**€229.38**
	2 Tap Hole Basin - MS500CD	**€229.38**
	Total	**€683.09**

600mm Freestanding Unit & Basin
560(w) x 860(h) x 475(d)mm

	Matt Paper White - MS600F.W	
	Matt Spruce - MS600F.MSP	
	Matt Dark Grey - MS600F.DGM	**€573.78**
Or	1 Tap Hole Basin - MS600CS	**€252.77**
	2 Tap Hole Basin - MS600CD	**€252.77**
	Total	**€826.55**

HANDLES

Don't forget to choose your preferred finish handle from the list below.

1. Tula Handle - TFHTUL.C	Chrome	55mm	**€18.58**
2. Cadence Handle 2 - CADH02.160.C	Chrome	160mm	**€26.79**
2. Cadence Handle 2 - CADH02.160.B	Black	160mm	**€26.79**
2. Cadence Handle 2 - CADH02.160.A	Brushed Brass	160mm	**€26.79**
3. Cadence Handle 3 - CADH03.160.C	Chrome	160mm	**€26.79**
3. Cadence Handle 3 - CADH03.160.B	Black	160mm	**€26.79**
4. Cadence Handle 4 - CADH04.160.C	Chrome	160mm	**€26.79**
4. Cadence Handle 4 - CADH04.160.B	Black	160mm	**€44.23**
5. Adela Handle - TFHADE.C	Chrome	168mm	**€9.35**
6. Lucia Handle - TFHLUC.128.B	Black	135mm	**€22.12**
6. Lucia Handle - TFHLUC.128.C	Chrome	135mm	**€22.12**
6. Lucia Handle - TFHLUC.128.A	Brushed Brass	135mm	**€22.12**
7. Cecily Handle - TFHCEC.C	Chrome	170mm	**€27.68**
8. Florence Knob - TFHFLO.C	Chrome	31mm (dia)	**€14.91**
9. Sofia Knob - TFHSOF.BR	Bronze	30mm (dia)	**€25.78**
10. Enya Handle - ENYH.160.C	Chrome	160mm	**€35.67**

10. Enya Handle - ENYH.160.B	Black	160mm	**€35.67**
10. Enya Handle - ENYH.160.A	Brushed Brass	160mm	**€35.67**
11. Hana Knob - TFHHAN.C	Chrome	32mm (dia)	**€13.14**
11. Hana Knob - TFHHAN.B	Black	32mm (dia)	**€13.14**
11. Hana Knob - TFHHAN.A	Brushed Brass	32mm (dia)	**€13.14**
12. Quinn Handle - QUIH.160.C	Chrome	160mm	**€47.43**
12. Quinn Handle - QUIH.160.B	Black	160mm	**€47.43**
12. Quinn Handle - QUIH.160.A	Brushed Brass	160mm	**€47.43**
12. Quinn Handle - QUIH.160.GM	Gunmetal	160mm	**€47.43**
13. Quinn Knob - QUIH.C	Chrome	35mm (dia)	**€34.92**
13. Quinn Knob - QUIH.B	Black	35mm (dia)	**€34.92**
13. Quinn Knob - QUIH.A	Brushed Brass	35mm (dia)	**€34.92**
13. Quinn Knob - QUIH.GM	Gunmetal	35mm (dia)	**€34.92**
14. Toro Bar - TFHTOR.C	Chrome	50mm	**€34.92**
14. Toro Bar - TFHTOR.B	Black	50mm	**€34.92**
14. Toro Bar - TFHTOR.A	Brushed Brass	50mm	**€34.92**

Our brass Toro t-bar pulls feature a living finish that can create subtle colour graduations over time, adding to the character of the hardware. Should you wish, a metal polish can be used to restore the original finish. To prevent wood corrosion and discolouration, please ensure that you remove the handles from the vanity before treatment.

Back To Wall WC Unit & Worktop
568(w) x 860(h) x 233(d)mm

	Matt Paper White - MSBTW.W	
	Matt Spruce - MSBTW.MSP	
	Matt Dark Grey - MSBTW.DGM	**€475.20**

Overflows

Overflow Trims
Black, Brushed Brass or Gunmetal overflow trims are also available to complete your Marston basins. Chrome trims provided as standard

Black - OVMCBK	**€13.40**
Brushed Brass - OVMCA	**€13.40**
Gunmetal - OVMCGM	**€13.40**

COMPLETE THE LOOK

MARSTON WC's see page 191 for details

Pair with your chosen Marston furniture with our matching Marston WCs, take a closer look for yourself...

Complete Set

MARSTON - THE COMPLETE LOOK

We have a host of product designed to pair perfectly with your chosen Marston furniture including, Marston WCs & Toilet seats **p191**, Marston Taps **p254**, Showers **p296 - 303**, Bathtubs **p220-231**, Mirrors & Cabinets **p314-345**. Don't forget the smaller details, Handles & Overflows **p68-69**, Wastes & Traps **p262** and Toilet Seat Hinges **p190**

Brassware, flushing, mirrors and bathtub accessories available in a chrome or brushed brass finish

LANSDOWN

The Lansdown Collection
Bring back classic style with Lansdown. Traditional 5 piece doors, grooved side panels & a muted palette of finishes all contribute to the timeless feel.

LANSDOWN FEATURES

Basin Units
The generous flat fronted ceramic basins complement the classic styling, while providing ample wash space regardless of size. Available in multiple sizes and styles, from a petite cloakroom unit to a stately 1200 curved or flat-fronted vanity, Lansdown is the perfect choice for bathrooms both small and spacious. The Lansdown range features traditional cabinetry techniques, using 5 piece door construction with tongue and groove side panels. All units feature soft close doors and drawers.

Coordinating Units, Bath Panels & Toilet Seats
Back to wall and storage units and bath panels complete this beautifully understated range. Soft close wooden toilet seats are also available in coordinating finishes.

10 YEAR GUARANTEE

Finish Options

Matt Linen White
Matt Pebble Grey
Matt Dark Grey
Matt Mineral Blue
Matt Sherwood Green
Matt Black

Swatch Service
Lansdown is available in a variety of finishes. Unsure of which one to choose? Why not scan the QR code and order a sample.

A Personal Touch

LANSDOWN HANDLES

Our extensive collection of handles and knobs provide the perfect opportunity to add a little personality to your Lansdown furniture unit. Choose from classically styled Cecily, to modern and minimal Hana. They are also a great way to tie your whole bathroom together – consider the colour of your mirror or tap and coordinate accordingly, with handles and knobs available across chrome, black, brass & gunmetal finishes.

LANSDOWN

FURNITURE UNITS

600mm Undermount Unit, Basin & Worktop
600(w) x 860(h) x 475(d)mm

- Matt Linen White - LAN600US.LW
- Matt Pebble Grey - LAN600US.PG
- Matt Dark Grey - LAN600US.DGM
- Matt Mineral Blue - LAN600US.MB
- Matt Sherwood Green - LAN600US.SDG
- Matt Black - LAN600US.BLK **€764.61**

Undermount Basin - LANUSBAS	€206.00
Worktop & Upstand Options	
Or Arctic White - LANUSW6.AR	€336.18
Carrara - LANUSW6.CA	€336.18
Total	**€1,306.79**

800mm Undermount Unit, Basin & Worktop
830(w) x 860(h) x 475(d)mm

- Matt Linen White - LAN800US.LW
- Matt Pebble Grey - LAN800US.PG
- Matt Dark Grey - LAN800US.DGM
- Matt Mineral Blue - LAN800US.MB
- Matt Sherwood Green - LAN800US.SDG
- Matt Black - LAN800US.BLK **€1,376.31**

Undermount Basin - LANUSBAS	€206.00
Worktop & Upstand Options	
Or Arctic White - LANUSW8.AR	€379.15
Carrara - LANUSW8.CA	€379.15
Total	**€1,961.46**

1200mm Undermount Unit, Basin & Worktop
1200(w) x 860(h) x 475(d)mm

- Matt Linen White - LAN600US.LW x2
- Matt Pebble Grey - LAN600US.PG x2
- Matt Dark Grey - LAN600US.DGM x2
- Matt Mineral Blue - LAN600US.MB x2
- Matt Sherwood Green - LAN600US.SDG x2
- Matt Black - LAN600US.BLK x2 **€1,529.22**

Undermount Basin - LANUSBAS x2	€412.00
Worktop & Upstand Options	
Or Arctic White - LANUSW12.AR	€650.87
Carrara - LANUSW12.CA	€650.87
Total	**€2,592.09**

1200mm Curved Undermount Unit, Single Basin & Worktop 1210(w) x 860(h) x 520(d)mm

- Matt Linen White - LAN1200C.LW
- Matt Pebble Grey - LAN1200C.PG
- Matt Dark Grey - LAN1200C.DGM
- Matt Mineral Blue - LAN1200C.MB
- Matt Sherwood Green - LAN1200C.SDG
- Matt Black - TAVLAN1200C.BLK **€2,123.23**

Undermount Oval Basin - LANCUSBAS	€146.60
Worktop Options	
Or Arctic White - LANCUSW12.AR	€564.93
Carrara - LANCUSW12.CA	€564.93
Total	**€2,834.76**

1200mm Curved Undermount Unit, Double Basin & Worktop 1210(w) x 860(h) x 520(d)mm

- Matt Linen White - LAN1200C.LW
- Matt Pebble Grey - LAN1200C.PG
- Matt Dark Grey - LAN1200C.DGM
- Matt Mineral Blue - LAN1200C.MB
- Matt Sherwood Green - LAN1200C.SDG
- Matt Black - TAVLAN1200C.BLK **€2,123.23**

Undermount Oval Basin - LANCUSBAS x2	€293.20
Worktop Options	
Or Arctic White - LANC2USW12.AR	€592.73
Carrara - LANC2USW12.CA	€592.73
Total	**€3,009.16**

Back To Wall WC Unit & Worktop
568(w) x 860(h) x 230(d)mm

- Matt Linen White - LAN560BTW.LW
- Matt Pebble Grey - LAN560BTW.PG
- Matt Dark Grey - LAN560BTW.DGM
- Matt Mineral Blue - LAN560BTW.MB
- Matt Sherwood Green - LAN560BTW.SDG
- Matt Black - LAN560BTW.BLK **€614.22**

Arctic White Finish Worktop

Carrara Finish Worktop

All undermount unit worktops are available in either an Arctic White or Carrara finish

FURNITURE UNITS

430mm Cloakroom Unit & Basin
430(w) x 860(h) x 360(d)mm

- Matt Linen White - LAN400C.LW
- Matt Pebble Grey - LAN400C.PG
- Matt Dark Grey - LAN400C.DGM
- Matt Mineral Blue - LAN400C.MB
- Matt Sherwood Green - LAN400C.SDG
- Matt Black - TAVLAN400C.BLK **€503.00**

430mm Basin - LAN420C	€204.74
Total	**€707.74**

575mm Freestanding Unit & Basin
575(w) x 860(h) x 390(d)mm

- Matt Linen White - LAN550B.LW
- Matt Pebble Grey - LAN550B.PG
- Matt Dark Grey - LAN550B.DGM
- Matt Mineral Blue - LAN550B.MB
- Matt Sherwood Green - LAN550B.SDG
- Matt Black - TAVLAN550B.BLK **€688.78**

Or 1 Tap Hole Basin - SB900S 2 Tap Hole Basin - DC14001	€183.78
Total	**€872.56**

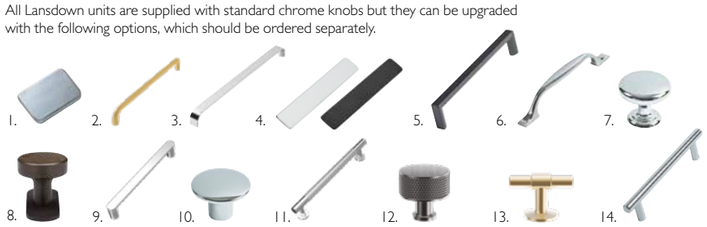
700mm Freestanding Unit & Basin
700(w) x 860(h) x 410(d)mm

- Matt Linen White - LAN700B.LW
- Matt Pebble Grey - LAN700B.PG
- Matt Dark Grey - LAN700B.DGM
- Mineral Blue - LAN700B.MB
- Matt Sherwood Green - LAN700B.SDG
- Matt Black - TAVLAN700B.BLK **€840.44**

700mm Basin - LAN700.C	€385.47
Total	**€1,225.91**

HANDLE UPGRADES

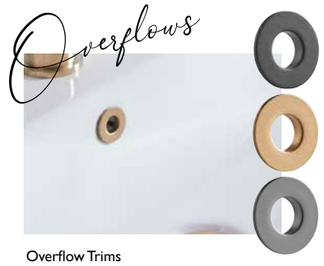
All Lansdown units are supplied with standard chrome knobs but they can be upgraded with the following options, which should be ordered separately.



Description	Chrome	Black	Brushed Brass	Gunmetal	Bronze	
1. Tula Handle	TFHTUL.C					€18.58
2. Cadence Handle 2 -160mm	CADH02.160.C	CADH02.160.B	CADH02.160.A			€26.79
2. Cadence Handle 2 - 320mm	CADH02.320.C	CADH02.320.B	CADH02.320.A			€44.23
3. Cadence Handle 3 -160mm	CADH03.160.C	CADH03.160.B				€26.79
3. Cadence Handle 3 - 320mm	CADH03.320.C	CADH03.320.B				€44.23
4. Cadence Handle 4 Chrome	CADH04.160.C					€26.79
4. Cadence Handle 4 Black		CADH04.160.B				€44.23
5. Lucia Handle	TFHLUC.128.C	TFHLUC.128.B	TFHLUC.128.A			€22.12
6. Cecily Handle	TFHCEC.C					€27.68
7. Florence Knob	TFHFLO.C					€14.91
8. Sofia Knob					TFHSOF.BR	€25.78
9. Enya Handle	ENYH.160.C	ENYH.160.B	ENYH.160.A			€35.67
10. Hana Knob	TFHHAN.C	TFHHAN.B	TFHHAN.A			€13.14
11. Quinn Handle	QUIH.160.C	QUIH.160.B	QUIH.160.A	QUIH.160.GM		€47.43
12. Quinn Knob	QUIH.C	QUIH.B	QUIH.A	QUIH.GM		€34.92
13. Toro T Bar	TFHTOR.C	TFHTOR.B	TFHTOR.A			€34.92
14 Adela Handle	TFHADE.C					€9.35

Our brass Toro t-bar pulls feature a living finish that can create subtle colour graduations over time, adding to the character of the hardware. Should you wish, a metal polish can be used to restore the original finish. To prevent wood corrosion and discolouration, please ensure that you remove the handles from the vanity before treatment.

Overflows



Overflow Trims
Black, Brushed Brass or Gunmetal overflow trims are also available to complete your Lansdown basins. Chrome trims provided as standard

Black - OVMCBK	€13.40
Brushed Brass - OVMCA	€13.40
Gunmetal - OVMCGM	€13.40

Complete the look

LANSDOWN WC's see page 195 for details

BRASSWARE Showers p296 Taps p252

BATHTUBS see pages 218 - 231

We have a host of product perfect to pair with your chosen Lansdown furniture, here are some of our recommendations, take a closer look for yourself...

PAINTED BATH PANELS

A high quality painted finish which perfectly complements your Lansdown furniture.

Matt Linen White	
1700mm - DC5009F	€282.46
700mm - DC5009E	€156.71
Matt Pebble Grey	
1700mm - DC5010F	€282.46
700mm - DC5010E	€156.71
Matt Dark Grey	
1700mm - DC5011F	€282.46
700mm - DC5011E	€156.71
Matt Mineral Blue	
1700mm - DC5012F	€282.46
700mm - DC5012E	€156.71

ISOCORE BATH PANELS

Matt Sherwood Green	
1700mm - DC5018F	€282.46
700mm - DC5018E	€156.71
Matt Black	
1700mm - DC5025F	€282.46
700mm - DC5025E	€156.71

FEATURES

- Isocore is a revolutionary 100% waterproof material which will not degrade with exposure to moisture, available in Matt Sherwood Green & Matt Black only
- All Isocore bath panels benefit from a lifetime guarantee providing total confidence
- Isocore is a lightweight material which is 30% lighter than MDF
- Isocore bath panels are easy to cut without the need to re-seal, and do not need to be fully sealed during installation

Complete Set

LANSDOWN - THE COMPLETE LOOK

Pair your Lansdown furniture with our coordinating Lansdown WCs & Toilet Seats p195, Taps p252, Showers p296 and Bath Panels p78. Complete the look with a traditional Bathtub & choice of accessories in chrome, brushed brass and white p224 and complementary mirrors and cabinets p314. Don't forget those all important finishing touches with coordinating Handles & Overflows p77, Wastes and Toilet Seat Cover Caps and Hinges p195.

VITORIA

The Vitoria Collection
Bring a touch of classic design to your bathroom with Vitoria. The elegant, timeless styling is the perfect bathroom solution for a period home.

Two tap hole basins need a chainwaste. See page 263

VITORIA FEATURES

Basin Units
The traditional lines of Vitoria basin units create the perfect look for a period bathroom. Choose the freestanding unit with either a 1 or 2 tap hole ceramic basin. Vitoria basin units are available in the muted tones of matt linen white, matt dark grey, matt mineral blue or opt for a classic feel with matt pebble grey.

Complete the look with coordinating bath panels & toilet seats. See pages 198-201 for more details on the Vitoria sanitaryware range.

Cloakroom Unit
A 500mm wide slim depth basin unit is also available, ideal for the cloakroom. Team with a coordinating Vitoria WC to complete the look.

Finish Options

Matt Linen White · Matt Pebble Grey · Matt Dark Grey · Matt Mineral Blue

10 YEAR GUARANTEE

Swatch Service
Vitoria is available in a variety of finishes. Unsure of which one to choose? Why not scan the QR code and order a sample.

Coordinate

Vitoria WCs
Pair your Vitoria basin unit with a classic Vitoria WC. See pages 196-201

VITORIA

FURNITURE UNITS & BASINS

600mm Freestanding Unit & Basin*
605(w) x 860(h) x 500(d)mm

- Matt Linen White - VT60FLW
- Matt Pebble Grey - VT60FPG
- Matt Dark Grey - VT60FDGM
- Matt Mineral Blue - VT60FMB **€935.23**

Or
605mm Basin 1 Tap Hole - SB850S
605mm Basin 2 Tap Holes - DB850S **€231.17**

Total **€1,166.40**

Cloakroom Unit & Basin
500(w) x 860(h) x 305(d)mm

- Matt Linen White - VT50FLW
- Matt Pebble Grey - VT50FPG
- Matt Dark Grey - VT50FDGM
- Matt Mineral Blue - VT50FMB **€629.38**

500mm Basin - DB850CLS **€181.67**

Total **€811.05**

Options

*There are 1 and 2 tap hole basin options available to use with the Vitoria 600mm freestanding unit

Overflow Trims
Black, Brushed Brass or Gunmetal overflow trims are also available to complete your Vitoria basins. Chrome trims provided as standard.

Black - OVMCBK	**€13.40**
Brushed Brass - OVMCA	**€13.40**
Gunmetal - OVMCGM	**€13.40**

TOILET SEATS

Secure-Fix QR

Soft Close Painted Wooden Toilet Seat
375(w) x 428(h)mm

- Matt Pebble Grey - DC4002-SF
- Matt Linen White - DC4003-SF
- Matt Dark Grey - DC4004-SF
- Matt Mineral Blue - DC4014-SF **€169.04**

Optional upgrade
Brushed brass cover caps & hinges
DC4025 **€45.63**

MDF BATH PANELS

Water resistant with a hygienic polyurethane finish. These simple panels are painted to match your Vitoria matt linen white, matt pebble grey, matt dark grey & matt mineral blue furniture to complete the look of your bathroom.

1700mm Bath Panel
1695(w) x 500(h) x 22(d)mm

Matt Linen White - DC5009F
Matt Pebble Grey - DC5010F
Matt Dark Grey - DC5011F
Matt Mineral Blue - DC5012F **€282.46**

700mm Bath Panel
695(w) x 500(h) x 22(d)mm

Matt Linen White - DC5009E
Matt Pebble Grey - DC5010E
Matt Dark Grey - DC5011E
Matt Mineral Blue - DC5012E **€156.71**

HANDLE UPGRADES

All Vitoria units are supplied with standard chrome knobs but they can be upgraded with the following options, which should be ordered separately.
All handle options (excluding Florence, Hana or Quinn knobs) must all set vertically as there is one fixed pilot hole in each door.

1. Tula Handle - TFHTUL.C	Chrome	55mm	**€18.58**
2. Cadence Handle 2 - CADH02.160.C	Chrome	160mm	**€26.79**
2. Cadence Handle 2 - CADH02.160.B	Black	160mm	**€26.79**
2. Cadence Handle 2 - CADH02.160.A	Brushed Brass	160mm	**€26.79**
3. Cadence Handle 3 - CADH03.160.C	Chrome	160mm	**€26.79**
3. Cadence Handle 3 - CADH03.160.B	Black	160mm	**€26.79**
4. Cadence Handle 4 - CADH04.160.C	Chrome	160mm	**€26.79**
4. Cadence Handle 4 - CADH04.160.B	Black	160mm	**€44.23**
5. Adela Handle - TFHADE.C	Chrome	168mm	**€9.35**
6. Lucia Handle - TFHLUC.128.B	Black	135mm	**€22.12**
6. Lucia Handle - TFHLUC.128.C	Chrome	135mm	**€22.12**
6. Lucia Handle - TFHLUC.128.A	Brushed Brass	135mm	**€22.12**
7. Cecily Handle - TFHCEC.C	Chrome	170mm	**€27.68**
8. Florence Knob - TFHFLO.C	Chrome	31mm (dia)	**€14.91**
9. Sofia Knob - TFHSOF.BR	Bronze	30mm (dia)	**€25.78**
10. Enya Handle - ENYH.160.C	Chrome	160mm	**€35.67**

10. Enya Handle - ENYH.160.B	Black	160mm	**€35.67**
10. Enya Handle - ENYH.160.A	Brushed Brass	160mm	**€35.67**
11. Hana Knob - TFHHAN.C	Chrome	32mm (dia)	**€13.14**
11. Hana Knob - TFHHAN.B	Black	32mm (dia)	**€13.14**
11. Hana Knob - TFHHAN.A	Brushed Brass	32mm (dia)	**€13.14**
12. Quinn Handle - QUIH.160.C	Chrome	160mm	**€47.43**
12. Quinn Handle - QUIH.160.B	Black	160mm	**€47.43**
12. Quinn Handle - QUIH.160.A	Brushed Brass	160mm	**€47.43**
12. Quinn Handle - QUIH.160.GM	Gunmetal	160mm	**€47.43**
13. Quinn Knob - QUIH.C	Chrome	35mm (dia)	**€34.92**
13. Quinn Knob - QUIH.B	Black	35mm (dia)	**€34.92**
13. Quinn Knob - QUIH.A	Brushed Brass	35mm (dia)	**€34.92**
13. Quinn Knob - QUIH.GM	Gunmetal	35mm (dia)	**€34.92**
14. Toro Bar - TFHTOR.C	Chrome	50mm	**€34.92**
14. Toro Bar - TFHTOR.B	Black	50mm	**€34.92**
14. Toro Bar - TFHTOR.A	Brushed Brass	50mm	**€34.92**

Our brass Toro t-bar pulls feature a living finish that can create subtle colour graduations over time, adding to the character of the hardware. Should you wish, a metal polish can be used to restore the original finish. To prevent wood corrosion and discolouration, please ensure that you remove the handles from the vanity before treatment.

Complete Set

VITORIA - THE COMPLETE LOOK

We have a host of product designed to pair perfectly with your chosen Vitoria furniture including, Vitoria WCs & Toilet seats **p201**, Taps **p252-261**, Showers **p296 - 303**, Bathtubs **p220-231**, Mirrors & Cabinets **p314-345**. Don't forget the smaller details, Handles & Overflows **p84**, Wastes & Traps **p262** and Toilet Seat Hinges **p200**

Brassware, flushing, mirrors and bathtub accessories available in a chrome or brushed brass finish

CLOAKROOM COLLECTION

Nimble Cloakroom Unit - Matt Viridian Green

CLOAKROOMS

The Cloakroom Collection

When it's time for a change, small rooms require big thinking. We have designed these ranges to provide both compact wall mounted or freestanding units, in a choice of classic and contemporary designs. They maximise on space and deliver on style. Look out for special touches such as soft close doors and stylish handles.

CLOAKROOM UNITS

10 YEAR GUARANTEE

Reversible Doors
All our cloakroom units have reversible doors. (excluding Sequence 450 unit)

Vitoria Cloakroom Unit - Matt Linen White

Lansdown Cloakroom Unit - Matt Black

Cadence Cloakroom Unit - Matt Storm Grey

Sequence Cloakroom Unit - Gloss Light Grey

Basin Options
We also have a range of ceramic basins specifically designed for cloakrooms, see page 205.

Compass 450mm Wall Mounted Unit & Basin
440(w) x 550(h) x 273(d)mm

Gloss White - CM450WW	
Gloss Light Grey - CM450WG	
Matt Oxford Blue - CM450WOB	
Matt Viridian Green - CM450WVRG	**€352.61**
450mm Basin - CM450C	**€183.89**
Total	**€536.50**

Price includes chrome handle.
See page 49 for upgrade alternatives

Compass 450mm Cloakroom Unit & Basin
455(w) x 860(h) x 285(d)mm

Gloss White - CM450FW	
Gloss Light Grey - CM450FG	
Matt Storm Grey - CM450FSG	
Matt Oxford Blue - CM450FOB	
Matt Viridian Green - CM450FVRG	**€376.62**
450mm Basin - CM450C	**€183.89**
Total	**€560.51**

Price includes chrome handle.
See page 49 for upgrade alternatives

Cadence Slab 400mm Cloakroom Unit & Basin
415(w) x 865(h) x 295(d)mm

Gloss White - CA400F.W	
Matt Oxford Blue - CA400F.OB	
Matt Storm Grey - CA400F.SG	
Matt Viridian Green - CA400F.VRG	
Matt Flax - CA400F.FX	
Matt Laurel Green - CA400F.LRL	
Danish Oak - CA400F.DO	**€376.62**
Basin - DC12010	**€227.49**
Total	**€604.11**

Price excludes handle.
See page 38 for handle options

Sequence 450mm Cloakroom Unit & Basin
450(w) x 850(h) x 290(d)mm

Gloss White - SQ450FW	
Gloss Light Grey - SQ450FG	
Gloss Clay - SQ450FC	
Matt Mineral Blue - SQ450FMB	**€404.42**
Basin - SQ450BC	**€253.40**
Total	**€657.82**

Price includes handle

Nimble 400mm Cloakroom Unit & Basin
397(w) x 860(h) x 212(d)m

Matt White - NIM400F.MW	
Matt Light Grey - NIM400F.MG	
Matt Storm Grey - NIM400F.SG	
Matt Mineral Blue - NIM400F.MB	
Matt Viridian Green - NIM400F.VRG	**€266.59**
Basin - NIM400C	**€158.95**
Total	**€425.54**

Price includes handle

Marston 450mm Cloakroom Unit & Basin
432(w) x 860(h) x 289(d)mm

Matt Paper White - MS450F.W	
Matt Spruce - MS450F.MSP	
Matt Dark Grey - MS450F.DGM	**€343.76**
Or 1 Tap Hole Basin - MS450CS 2 Tap Hole Basin - MS450CD	**€206.64**
Total	**€550.40**

Price excludes handle.
See page 68 for handle options

Lansdown 430mm Cloakroom Unit & Basin
430(w) x 860(h) x 360(d)mm

Matt Linen White - LAN400C.LW	
Matt Pebble Grey - LAN400C.PG	
Matt Dark Grey - LAN400C.DGM	
Matt Mineral Blue - LAN400C.MB	
Matt Sherwood Green - LAN400C.SDG	
Matt Black - LAN400C.BLK	**€503.00**
430mm Basin - LAN420C	**€204.74**
Total	**€707.74**

Price includes chrome knob.
See page 77 for upgrade alternatives

Vitoria Cloakroom Unit & Basin
500(w) x 860(h) x 305(d)mm

Matt Linen White - VT50FLW	
Matt Pebble Grey - VT50FPG	
Matt Dark Grey - VT50FDGM	
Matt Mineral Blue - VT50FMB	**€629.38**
500mm Basin - DB850CLS	**€181.67**
Total	**€811.05**

Price includes chrome knob.
See page 84 for upgrade alternatives

FITTED FURNITURE COLLECTION

GUIDE TO CHOOSING FITTED FURNITURE

Tavistock fitted furniture has a wide variety of bespoke features. Follow the guide below for a quick overview and understanding of how to create your very own Tavistock fitted furniture bathroom. A more detailed planning guide can be found on pages 134-135.

01

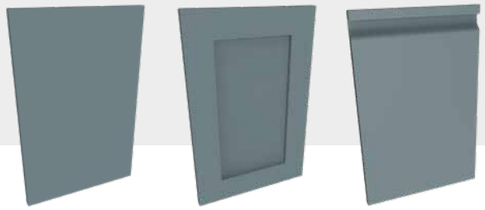
UNDERSTAND YOUR SPACE

Make sure you get a feel for your bathroom layout before you start. Look at any wasted areas which could be maximised with the addition of storage units. It is advisable to install a WC unit in a similar position to the current WC to minimise installation costs. If you do want to change the layout of your bathroom, a good Tavistock bathroom retailer will be able to guide you through the planning process.

02

CHOOSE YOUR BATHROOM STYLE & FINISH

We have three stunning furniture styles to choose from, classic Legacy, contemporary Calm or sleek Scribe. Legacy and Calm are available in 5 finishes options whilst Scribe is available in 3, see pages 96-131 for further details. All our Legacy units come with an oak internal carcass, while Calm & Scribe furniture features a graphite internal finish (with the exception of gloss white finish which features a white carcass). All have been specifically chosen to complement the furniture style.



Contemporary Calm | Classic Legacy | Streamlined Scribe

03

MAKE YOUR UNITS BESPOKE

Choose from our wide range of handles & worktops to give your bathroom units a bespoke look and feel.

See pages 136-141 for all handle & worktop options.

04

COMPLETE YOUR BATHROOM

Complete the design of your new bathroom by choosing from our collection of stylish basins & WCs as well as coordinating brassware, elegant mirrors & useful cabinets.

See pages 150-353 for options.

05

CHOOSING THE RIGHT INSTALLER

As with any new bathroom furniture, it is advisable to use an experienced and qualified installer. Many Tavistock retailers will be able to offer a design and installation service or recommend a suitable fitter or tradesperson.

Head over to our website now to find your nearest supplier.
tavistock-bathrooms.co.uk/stockists

SCRIBE

The Scribe Collection

Our practical and design-led Scribe collection features a slab front fascia with an integrated J-Pull handle for a clean, uncomplicated finish. The new undercut J-pull style offers the added benefit of greater practicality compared to standard J-pull furniture, as it accumulates significantly less dust. Available in three subtle finishes, Scribe offers multiple cabinet options, including tall storage and drawer storage, allowing you to create your ideal bathroom scheme.

Swatch Service

Scribe is available in a variety of finishes, unsure which one to pick, why not scan the QR code and order a sample

MATT VIRIDIAN GREEN SCRIBE

Swatch sample
service available
See page 354 for details

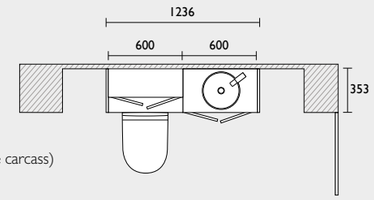
This elegant green finish is versatile enough to pair with a wide range of brassware and accessory options. Enhance the warm tones of matt viridian green with brushed brass details. Seen here with our Compass Round sanitaryware, Anthem brassware, and Oxygen Pill illuminated mirror.

CREATE THE LOOK

Want to recreate this look for your new bathroom? We have created a handy floor plan and useful list of all the items used to design this sleek and modern bathroom.

Scribe - Standard Depth Furniture Run

T3BW6S.VRG	600 back to wall WC unit
BTW1150S	Compass Round back to wall WC
TS1155S-SF	Compass Round WC Seat
VOR790	Vortex cistern
TR9041	Oval flush button
T3SC6S.VRG	600 basin unit (graphite carcass)
DC12049	Fen round countertop basin
TAN5204	Anthem tall basin mixer
T2CU6S.VRG	600 sit on countertop unit (graphite carcass)
XGM50P-BR	Oxygen pill mirror
T3EP8S.VRG	Filler/clad-on end panel x2
T2EP10S.VRG	Countertop sit on clad-on end panels x2
TF3W12A.CA	1280 solid surface worktop (carrara)
TPL15S.VRG	1500 plinth
	(worktop & plinth cut to size)
WASTE29	Universal open basin waste x2



MATT MINERAL BLUE SCRIBE

Swatch sample
service available
See page 354 for details

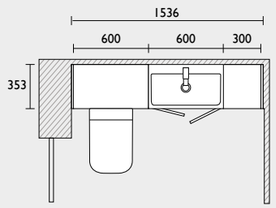
A surprisingly warm blue finish, matt mineral blue is a versatile colour for the contemporary bathroom. Get the look by coordinating this colourway with brushed brass taps, mirrors, and hardware, and make the most of space by creating a wall-to-wall run with a WC unit and drawer options.

CREATE THE LOOK

Want to recreate this look for your new bathroom? We have created a handy floor plan and useful list of all the items used to design this sleek and modern bathroom.

Scribe - Standard Depth Furniture Run

T3BW6S.MB	600 back to wall WC unit
BTW1050S	Compass Square back to wall WC
TS1051S-SF	Compass Square slim WC seat
VOR790	Vortex cistern
TR9041	Oval flush button
T3SC6S.MB	600 basin unit (graphite carcass)
TIS600S	In-line basin
TAN1104	Anthem basin mixer
OVMCA	Overflow trim
T33D3S.MB	3 drawer unit (graphite carcass)
XGM80C-BR	Oxygen 800 mirror
T3EP8S.MB	Filler/clad-on end panel x2
TF3W12A.CA	1280 solid surface worktop (carrara)
TPL15S.MB	1500 plinth (worktop & plinth cut to size)
SQT1513	Quantum shower system



GLOSS WHITE SCRIBE

Swatch sample
service available
See page 354 for details

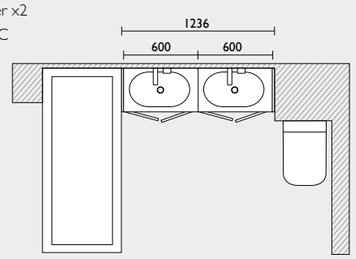
Clean and uncomplicated, our Scribe gloss white finish is designed to suit any home. Elevate your gloss white furniture with warm brushed brass accents. Seen here in a statement wall mounted double vanity unit with our Compass Square sanitaryware, Anthem brassware, and Verge Pill illuminated mirror.

CREATE THE LOOK

Want to recreate this look for your new bathroom? We have created a handy floor plan and useful list of all the items used to design this contemporary bathroom.

Scribe - Standard Depth Furniture Run

T3SC6S.GW	600 basin unit (white carcass) x2
DC12051	Bay pill countertop basin x2
TAN1904	Anthem wall mounted basin mixer x2
BTW1050S	Compass Square back to wall WC
TS1055S-SF	Compass WC seat
TR9037	Circles flush plate
VRM50P-BR	Verge pill mirror x2
T3EP8S.W	Filler/clad-on end panel x2
TF3W12A.AR	1280 solid surface worktop (arctic white) worktop cut to size
WASTE29	Universal open basin waste x2



SCRIBE FITTED FURNITURE MADE EASY

Tavistock fitted furniture is designed to be used in many different bathroom configurations. To make things a little easier our design experts have selected common configurations of our Scribe fitted furniture in each finish, we've helpfully bundled it together with one code and price, so you can go ahead and order without the complexity of working out which additional items you might need. All you need to do is select the left or right hand basin option and finish listed below.

Please note: The code and price does not include a WC & seat p206-211, concealed cistern and flush button p212-215 & taps p238-261. This allows you the opportunity to tailor the configurations to suit your style. To order these items please see the relevant pages.

Expert Advice

THE PERFECT FINISH

Unsure which finish best suits your style? Our swatch sample service is designed to help you make the right choice for your home. If you would like a sample of any of our furniture or worktops then please visit our website and fill in the sample request form.

Alternatively you will find displays of our furniture and colour samples of finishes and worktops at our specialist retailers across the UK and Ireland. To find your nearest showroom visit our website

tavistock-bathrooms.co.uk/swatches

Scan here to order your swatches

Bundle

PRICE
€1,934.79

SCRIBE STANDARD DEPTH 1200 FITTED FURNITURE CONFIGURATION

Scribe - 1200mm fitted furniture run (standard depth)

- 600 back to wall WC unit
- 600 basin unit
- 1240 integrated basin & worktop (left shown)
- Filler/clad-on end panel x2
- 1500 plinth (cut to size)

Finish	Left Basin	Right Basin
Matt Mineral Blue	T3RUN12S.L.MB	T3RUN12S.R.MB
Matt Viridian Green	T3RUN12S.L.VRG	T3RUN12S.R.VRG
Gloss White	T3RUN12S.L.GW	T3RUN12S.R.GW
	€1,934.79	**€1,934.79**

Don't forget you will need to order a WC & seat, taps, concealed cistern and flush button/plate to complete your furniture run. Shown with Compass Round back to wall WC & oval flush buttonn

Bundle

PRICE
€1,920.38

SCRIBE SLIM DEPTH 1200 FITTED FURNITURE CONFIGURATION

Scribe - 1200mm fitted furniture run (slim depth)

- 600 back to wall WC unit
- 600 basin unit
- 1240 integrated basin & worktop (left shown)
- Filler/clad-on end panel x2
- 1500 plinth (cut to size)

Finish	Left Basin	Right Basin
Matt Mineral Blue	T2RUN12S.L.MB	T2RUN12S.R.MB
Matt Viridian Green	T2RUN12S.L.VRG	T2RUN12S.R.VRG
Gloss White	T2RUN12C.L.GW	T2RUN12S.R.GW
	€1,920.38	**€1,920.38**

Don't forget you will need to order a WC & seat, taps, concealed cistern and flush button/plate to complete your furniture run. Shown with Compass Round back to wall WC & oval flush button

Bundle

PRICE
€2,484.81

SCRIBE STANDARD DEPTH 1500 FITTED FURNITURE CONFIGURATION

Scribe - 1500mm fitted furniture run (standard depth)

- 600 back to wall WC unit
- 600 basin unit
- 300 floor cupboard
- 1540 integrated basin & worktop (left shown)
- Filler/clad-on end panel x2
- 1500 plinth (cut to size)

Finish	Left Basin	Right Basin
Matt Mineral Blue		
300 Cupboard Left	T3RUN15SL.L.MB	T3RUN15SL.R.MB
300 Cupboard Right	T3RUN15SR.L.MB	T3RUN15SR.R.MB
Matt Viridian Green		
300 Cupboard Left	T3RUN15SL.L.VRG	T3RUN15SL.R.VRG
300 Cupboard Right	T3RUN15SR.L.VRG	T3RUN15SR.R.VRG
Gloss White		
300 Cupboard Left	T3RUN15SL.L.GW	T3RUN15SL.R.GW
300 Cupboard Right	T3RUN15SR.L.GW	T3RUN15SR.R.GW
	€2,484.81	**€2,484.81**

Don't forget you will need to order a WC & seat, taps, concealed cistern and flush button/plate to complete your furniture run. Shown with Compass Round back to wall WC & oval flush button

Bundle

PRICE
€2,470.40

SCRIBE SLIM DEPTH 1500 FITTED FURNITURE CONFIGURATION

Scribe - 1500mm fitted furniture run (slim depth)

- 600 back to wall WC unit
- 600 basin unit
- 300 floor cupboard
- 1540 integrated basin & worktop (left shown)
- Filler/clad-on end panel x2
- 1500 plinth (cut to size)

Finish	Left Basin	Right Basin
Matt Mineral Blue		
300 Cupboard Left	T2RUN15SL.L.MB	T2RUN15SL.R.MB
300 Cupboard Right	T2RUN15SR.L.MB	T2RUN15SR.R.MB
Matt Viridian Green		
300 Cupboard Left	T2RUN15SL.L.VRG	T2RUN15SL.R.VRG
300 Cupboard Right	T2RUN15SR.L.VRG	T2RUN15SR.R.VRG
Gloss White		
300 Cupboard Left	T2RUN15SL.L.GW	T2RUN15SL.R.GW
300 Cupboard Right	T2RUN15SR.L.GW	T2RUN15SR.R.GW
	€2,470.40	**€2,470.40**

Don't forget you will need to order a WC & seat, taps, concealed cistern and flush button/plate to complete your furniture run. Shown with Compass Round back to wall WC & oval flush button

LEGACY FITTED FURNITURE

The Legacy Collection

Whatever your bathroom space, big or small, Legacy offers the flexibility and versatility you need to create a unified, traditional look. Standard and slim depth unit options are available, alongside floor units, a full height unit and wall cupboards there are also coordinating bath panels. Use filler panels to create a framed style and personalise with your choice of worktop, handles, basin, WC and taps.

Door Finish Options

Matt Flax · Matt Metro Grey · Matt Mineral Blue · Matt Dark Grey · Matt Viridian Green

Carcass Finish

Oak

Swatch Service

Legacy is available in a variety of finishes, unsure which one to pick, why not scan the QR code and order a sample

MATT VIRIDIAN GREEN LEGACY

Swatch sample
service available
See page 354 for details

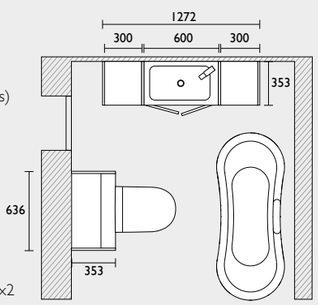
This sophisticated green colour is the perfect finish for this clean yet classic furniture collection. Paired with a warm wood-effect worktop and flanked by two tall drawer units, this furniture run maximises storage and style. Get the look by pairing your Legacy furniture with brass hardware and an elegant arch mirror.

CREATE THE LOOK

Want to recreate this look for your new bathroom? We have created a handy floor plan and useful list of all the items used to design this classic bathroom.

Legacy - Standard Depth Furniture Run

T3BW6L.VRG	600 back to wall WC unit
BTWC1250S	Marston back to wall WC
TS1255S-SF	Marston thermoset WC seat
VOR790	Vortex cistern
TR9041	Oval flush button
T2CU6L.VRG	600 sit on countertop unit (oak carcass)
T3SC6L.VRG	600 basin unit (oak carcass)
DC12053	Brook countertop basin
TAN5204	Anthem tall basin mixer
TFHTOR.A	Toro t-bar knobs x6
T31D3L.VRG	300 one drawer unit (oak carcass) x2
VRM50A-BR	Verge arch mirror
T3EP8S.VRG	Filler/clad-on end panel x5
T2EP10S.VRG	Countertop sit on clad-on end panels x2
TF3W2024.OK	2000 laminate worktop (natural oak)
TPL15T.VRG	1500 plinth (worktop & plinth cut to size)
DC17013	Vitoria double slipper bathtub
WASTE29	Universal open basin waste



MATT MINERAL BLUE LEGACY

Swatch sample
service available
See page 354 for details

Upgrade

Add Functionality with a charging station

The subtle unit can be installed into our floor cupboards or wall cabinets and includes both a two-pin charging socket and a USB port,
see page 147

This cooling Matt Mineral Blue finish, paired with Legacy's shaker style design, makes for an effortless classic-meets-contemporary feel. Coordinate with Lansdown sanitaryware, stylish bronze Sofia handles and a minimal, black-framed Verge mirror to complete the look. Shown in both our slim depth unit style.

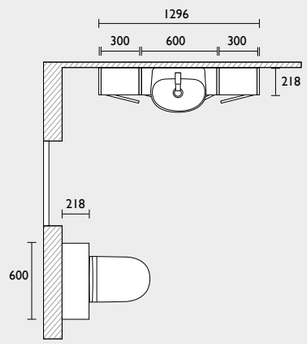
Charging station
See page 147 for details

CREATE THE LOOK

Want to recreate this look for your new bathroom? We have created a handy floor plan and useful list of all the items used to design this classically styled bathroom.

Legacy - Slim Depth Furniture Run

T2BW6L.MB	600 back to wall WC unit
DC14044	Lansdown back to wall WC
DC14037-SF	Lansdwon WC seat
VOR790	Vortex cistern
TR9023	Oval dual flush plate
T2FH3L.MB	300 tall floor cupboard (oak carcass)
T2SC6L.MB	600 basin unit (oak carcass)
DC14045	Lansdown semi-countertop basin
T2FC3L.MB	300 floor cupboard (oak carcass)
TMS25	Marston mono basin mixer
TFHSOF.BR	Sofia knobs x5
VRM60C	Ø600 Verge circular mirror
T2EP8S.MB	Filler/clad-on end panel x4
T2EP19S.MB	Tall filler/clad-on end panel x2
TF2W18A.AR	1880 solid surface worktop (arctic white)
TPL15T.MB	1500 plinth (worktop & plinth cut to size)
DC6001	Recharging station



MATT FLAX LEGACY

Swatch sample
service available
See page 354 for details

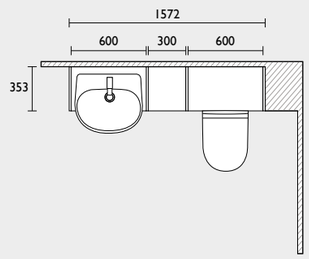
Bring a touch of creamy, warm neutrals into your space with our easy and understated Matt Flax finish. This subtle, off-white makes the perfect neutral backdrop for any space, enabling you to add your personal touch with your choice of handles, worktop, sanitaryware and accessories. We've chosen our Micra Evo sanitaryware above and Sofia handles to add a contemporary edge.

CREATE THE LOOK

Want to recreate this look for your new bathroom? We have created a handy floor plan and useful list of all the items used to design this classically styled bathroom.

Legacy - Standard Depth Furniture Run (Left)

T3BW6L.FX	600 back to wall WC unit
BTW950S	Micra Evo back to wall WC
DC14037-SF	Micra Evo WC seat
VOR790	Vortex cistern
TR9040	Oval dual flush plate
T33D3L.FX	300 three drawer floor cupboard (oak carcass)
T3SC6L.FX	600 basin unit (oak carcass)
DC14029	Micra Evo semi-countertop basin
TMS11	Marston basin mixer
TFHSOF.BR	Sofia knob x5
VRM60C	600 circular Verge mirror
T3EP8S.FX	Filler/clad-on end panel x3
TF3W18A.AR	1880 solid surface worktop (arctic white)
TPL15T.FX	1500 plinth
	(worktop & plinth cut to size)



MATT DARK GREY LEGACY

Swatch sample
service available
See page 354 for details

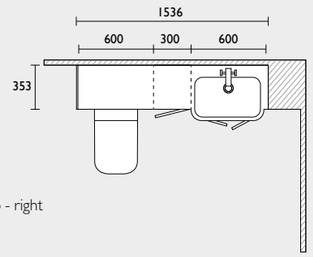
Matt Dark Grey creates real drama and can completely transform the look of your bathroom. Teamed here with the Isocast basin & worktop and back to wall WC, it strikes the perfect balance between modern and traditional styling. Complete this look with the Cheltenham basin mixer, Verge mirror and polished Florence knobs.

CREATE THE LOOK

Want to recreate this look for your new bathroom? We have created a handy floor plan and useful list of all the items used to design this classically styled bathroom.

Legacy - Standard Depth Furniture Run

T3BW6L.MDG	600 back to wall WC unit
BTW475S	Structure back to wall WC
TS450S-SF	Structure WC seat
VOR790	Vortex cistern
TR9023	Oval dual flush plate
T3FC3L.MDG	300 floor cupboard (oak carcass)
T3SC6L.MDG	600 basin unit (oak carcass)
TIS1540S.R	1540mm basin with integrated worktop - right
TCM11	Cheltenham basin mixer
TFHFLO.C	Florence chrome handles x3
VRM060	600 Verge mirror
T3EP8T.MDG	Filler/clad-on end panel x2
TPL15T.MDG	1500 plinth
	(plinth cut to size)



MATT METRO GREY LEGACY

Swatch sample
service available
See page 354 for details

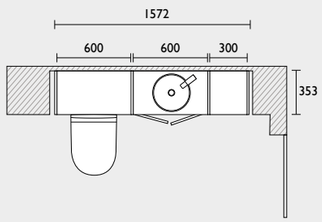
Matt Metro Grey adds a touch of luxury to your bathroom and creates a relaxed and calming period bathroom look. We have teamed it here with black Hana handles, Fen countertop basin and Anthem tall basin mixer.

CREATE THE LOOK

Want to recreate this look for your new bathroom? We have created a handy floor plan and useful list of all the items used to design this classically styled bathroom.

Legacy - Standard Depth Furniture Run

T3BW6L.MG	600 back to wall WC unit
BTW950S	Micra Evo back to wall WC
DC14037-SF	Micra Evo WC seat
VOR790	Vortex cistern
TR9040	Oval flush button
T3SC6L.MG	600 basin unit (oak carcass)
DC12049	Fen round countertop basin
TAN5203	Anthem tall basin mixer
T3FC3L.MG	300 floor cupboard (oak carcass)
TFHHAN.B	Hana knobs x 3
XGM60C-BL	600 Oxygen mirror
T3EP8T.MG	Filler/clad-on end panel x3 (1 cut in half to create framed effect)
TPL15T.MG	1500 plinth
TF3W18A.CA	1880 solid surface worktop (carrara) (worktop & plinth cut to size)
WASTE28	Universal open basin waste



LEGACY FITTED FURNITURE MADE EASY

Tavistock fitted furniture is designed to be used in many different bathroom configurations. To make things a little easier our design experts have selected common configurations of our Legacy fitted furniture in each finish, we've helpfully bundled it together with one code and price, so you can go ahead and order without the complexity of working out which additional items you might need. All you need to do is select the left or right hand basin option and finish listed below.

Please note: The code and price does not include handles p136, WC & seat p206-211, concealed cistern and flush button p212-215 & taps p238-261. This allows you the opportunity to tailor the configurations to suit your style. To order these items please see the relevant pages.

Expert Advice

THE PERFECT FINISH

Unsure which finish best suits your style? Our swatch sample service is designed to help you make the right choice for your home. If you would like a sample of any of our furniture or worktops then please visit our website and fill in the sample request form.

Alternatively you will find displays of our furniture and colour samples of finishes and worktops at our specialist retailers across the UK and Ireland. To find your nearest showroom visit our website

tavistock-bathrooms.co.uk/swatches

Scan here to order your swatches

Bundle

PRICE
€1,934.79

LEGACY STANDARD DEPTH 1200 FITTED FURNITURE CONFIGURATION

Legacy - 1200mm fitted furniture run (standard depth)

- 600 back to wall WC unit
- 600 basin unit
- 1240 integrated basin & worktop (left shown)
- Filler/clad-on end panel x2
- 1500 plinth (cut to size)

Finish	Left Basin	Right Basin
Matt Mineral Blue	T3RUN12L.L.MB	T3RUN12L.R.MB
Matt Flax	T3RUN12L.L.FX	T3RUN12L.R.FX
Matt Dark Grey	T3RUN12L.L.MDG	T3RUN12L.R.MDG
Matt Metro Grey	T3RUN12L.L.MG	T3RUN12L.R.MG
Matt Viridian Green	T3RUN12L.L.VRG	T3RUN12L.R.VRG
	€1,934.79	**€1,934.79**

Don't forget you will need to order handles, WC & seat, taps, concealed cistern and flush button/plate to complete your furniture run. Shown with Lansdown back to wall WC & Traditional dual flush plate

Bundle

PRICE
€2,484.81

LEGACY STANDARD DEPTH 1500 FITTED FURNITURE CONFIGURATION

Legacy - 1500mm fitted furniture run (standard depth)

- 600 back to wall WC unit
- 600 basin unit
- 300 floor cupboard
- 1540 integrated basin & worktop (left shown)
- Filler/clad-on end panel x2
- 1500 plinth (cut to size)

Finish	Left Basin	Right Basin
Matt Mineral Blue	T3RUN15L.L.MB	T3RUN15L.R.MB
Matt Flax	T3RUN15L.L.FX	T3RUN15L.R.FX
Matt Dark Grey	T3RUN15L.L.MDG	T3RUN15L.R.MDG
Matt Metro Grey	T3RUN15L.L.MG	T3RUN15L.R.MG
Matt Viridian Green	T3RUN15L.L.VRG	T3RUN15L.R.VRG
	€2,484.81	**€2,484.81**

Don't forget you will need to order handles, WC & seat, taps, concealed cistern and flush button/plate to complete your furniture run. Shown with Lansdown back to wall WC & Traditional dual flush plate

Bundle

PRICE
€1,920.38

LEGACY SLIM DEPTH 1200 FITTED FURNITURE CONFIGURATION

Legacy - 1200mm fitted furniture run (slim depth)

- 600 back to wall WC unit
- 600 basin unit
- 1240 integrated basin & worktop (left shown)
- Filler/clad-on end panel x2
- 1500 plinth (cut to size)

Finish	Left Basin	Right Basin
Matt Mineral Blue	T2RUN12L.L.MB	T2RUN12L.R.MB
Matt Flax	T2RUN12L.L.FX	T2RUN12L.R.FX
Matt Dark Grey	T2RUN12L.L.MDG	T2RUN12L.R.MDG
Matt Metro Grey	T2RUN12L.L.MG	T2RUN12L.R.MG
Matt Viridian Green	T2RUN12L.L.VRG	T2RUN12L.R.VRG
	€1,920.38	**€1,920.38**

Don't forget you will need to order handles, WC & seat, taps, concealed cistern and flush button/plate to complete your furniture run. Shown with Lansdown back to wall WC & Traditional dual flush plate

Bundle

PRICE
€2,470.40

LEGACY SLIM DEPTH 1500 FITTED FURNITURE CONFIGURATION

Legacy - 1500mm fitted furniture run (slim depth)

- 600 back to wall WC unit
- 600 basin unit
- 300 floor cupboard
- 1540 integrated basin & worktop (left shown)
- Filler/clad-on end panel x2
- 1500 plinth (cut to size)

Finish	Left Basin	Right Basin
Matt Mineral Blue	T2RUN15L.L.MB	T2RUN15L.R.MB
Matt Flax	T2RUN15L.L.FX	T2RUN15L.R.FX
Matt Dark Grey	T2RUN15L.L.MDG	T2RUN15L.R.MDG
Matt Metro Grey	T2RUN15L.L.MG	T2RUN15L.R.MG
Matt Viridian Green	T2RUN15L.L.VRG	T2RUN15L.R.VRG
	€2,470.40	**€2,470.40**

Don't forget you will need to order handles, WC & seat, taps, concealed cistern and flush button/plate to complete your furniture run. Shown with Lansdown back to wall WC & Traditional dual flush plate

CALM FITTED FURNITURE

Whatever your bathroom space, big or small, Calm fitted furniture offers all the flexibility and versatility you need to create a sleek and minimal aesthetic. Standard and slim depth unit options, alongside floor units, a full height unit and wall cupboards there are also coordinating bath panels to complement the furniture. Complete the look of your Calm fitted furniture bathroom with your choice of worktop, handles, basin, WC and taps.

Door Finish

Gloss White

Carcass Finish

White

Door Finish Options

Matt Mineral Blue

Matt Dark Grey

Gloss Light Grey

Matt Viridian Green

Carcass Finish

Graphite

Swatch Service

Calm is available in a variety of finishes, unsure which one to pick, why not scan the QR code and order a sample

MATT VIRIDIAN GREEN CALM

Swatch sample
service available
See page 354 for details

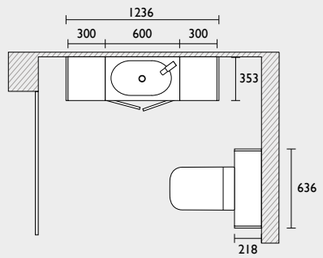
A vivid green colourway that complements our slab front furniture, Calm in matt viridian green is perfectly at home in any contemporary bathroom. Get the look by coordinating this finish with gunmetal brassware and hardware, and our sleek, soft-edged Portal mirror.

CREATE THE LOOK

Want to recreate this look for your new bathroom? We have created a handy floor plan and useful list of all the items used to design this contemporary styled bathroom.

Calm - Standard Depth Furniture Run

T31D3C.VRG	300 one drawer unit (graphite carcass) x2
T3SC6C.VRG	600 basin unit (graphite carcass)
DC12051	Bay pill countertop basin
TAN5205	Anthem tall basin mixer
T2BW6C.VRG	600 back to wall WC unit
BTW1050S	Compass Square back to wall WC
TS1055S-SF	Compass Square WC seat
VOR790	Vortex cistern
TR9046	Oval dual flush button
T2CU6C.VRG	600 sit on countertop unit
TF3W2024.SL	2000 laminate worktop (riven slate)
QUIH.GM	Quinn knobs x6
PTM100	1000 Portal mirror
T3EP8S.VRG	Filler/clad-on end panel x2
T2EP19S.VRG	Tall clad-on end panels x2
WASTE33	Universal open basin waste (worktop & end panels cut to size)



MATT MINERAL BLUE CALM

Swatch sample
service available
See page 354 for details

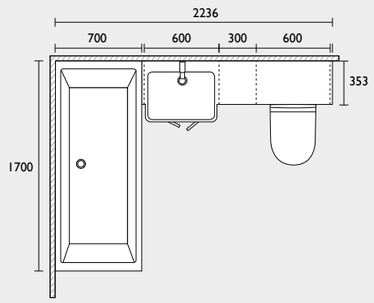
This cool and calming Matt Mineral Blue finish is the perfect starting point to creating a relaxing bathroom space. The minimal door style of our Calm furniture means that you can choose to keep things simple with classic chrome handles and tap, or add your own edge using black or bronze accents. Our seamless integrated basin and worktop helps complete the minimalistic look.

CREATE THE LOOK

Want to recreate this look for your new bathroom? We have created a handy floor plan and useful list of all the items used to design this contemporary styled bathroom.

Calm - Standard Depth Furniture Run (Left)

T33D3C.MB	300 three drawer floor cupboard (graphite carcass)
T3BW6C.MB	600 back to wall WC unit
BTW950S	Micra Evo back to wall WC
DC14037-SF	Micra Evo WC seat
VOR790	Vortex cistern
TR9014	Contactless dual flush sensor
T3SC6C.MB	600 basin unit (graphite carcass)
TIS1540S.L	1540 integrated basin & worktop (left)
TAN1103	Anthem basin mixer
OVMCBK	Overflow trim
TFHHAN.B	Hana handles x5
BTM60C	600 circular Beta mirror
T3EP8S.MB	Filler/clad-on end panel x2
TPL15S.MB	1500 plinth (cut to size)
TAN3203	Anthem bath filler
TBP17S.MB	1700 bath panel & plinth
TBP07S.MB	700 end bath panel & plinth



Upgrade

Add Functionality with a charging station

The subtle unit can be installed into our floor cupboards or wall cabinets and includes both a two-pin charging socket and a USB port, see page 147

MATT DARK GREY CALM

Swatch sample service available
See page 354 for details

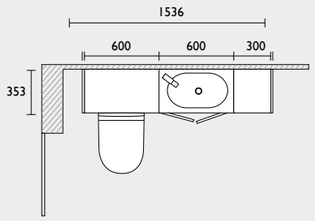
A chic yet versatile shade, this Matt Dark Grey finish can will add a touch of drama to totally transform your space. For an ultra-modern look, pair with brushed brass accents like our Anthem tap, Lucia handles and Oxygen mirror, all in a stylish brushed brass finish.

CREATE THE LOOK

Want to recreate this look for your new bathroom? We have created a handy floor plan and useful list of all the items used to design this contemporary styled bathroom.

Calm - Standard Depth Furniture Run

T3BW6C.MDG	600 back to wall WC unit
BTW950S	Micra Evo comfort height back to wall WC
DC14037-SF	Micra Evo WC seat
TR9008	Comfort height cistern
TR9034	Round flush button
T3SC6C.MDG	600 basin unit (graphite carcass)
DC12051	Bay pill countertop basin
TAN5204	Anthem tall basin mixer
T33D3C.MDG	300 three drawer floor cupboard (graphite carcass)
TFHLUC.128.A	Lucia handles x5
XGM80C-BR	800 Oxygen mirror
T3EP8T.MDG	Filler/clad-on end panel x2
TF3W18A.AR	1880 solid surface worktop (arctic white)
TPL15S.MDG	1500 plinth (worktop & plinth cut to size)



GLOSS WHITE CALM

Swatch sample
service available
See page 354 for details

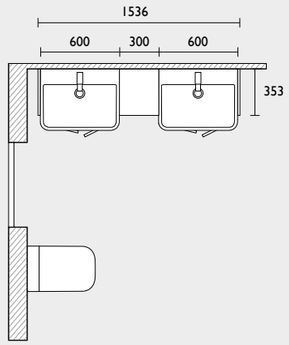
The minimal form of Calm Gloss White provides a polished and sleek look. Why not emulate hotel styling with double basin units, wall-mounted for a fresh take on fitted furniture. To keep your bathroom spa-like and clutter-free, consider adding extra storage space and opt for a 3 drawer floor unit. Contrasting matt black Hana handles complete the look.

CREATE THE LOOK

Want to recreate this look for your new bathroom? We have created a handy floor plan and useful list of all the items used to design this contemporary bathroom.

Calm - Standard Depth Furniture Run (above)

WH450S	Structure wall hung WC
TS450S-SF	Structure WC seat
TR9005	0.82 wall hung WC frame
TR9021	Circles flush plate
T3SC6C.GW	600 basin unit x2 (white carcass)
T33D3C.GW	300 3x drawer floorunit (white carcass)
SCSB453S	Structure semi-counterop basin x2
TFHHAN.B	Hana black handles x7
TAN1103	Anthem basin mixer x2
VRM50P	Verge pill mirror x2
T3EP8S.W	Filler/clad-on end panel x2
TF3W18A.GQ	1880 & solid surface worktop (grey quartz) (worktop & end panels cut to size)



GLOSS LIGHT GREY CALM

Swatch sample
service available
See page 354 for details

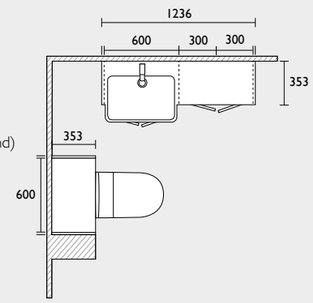
Calm Gloss Grey with its smartly tailored clean lines cuts a refined silhouette. The simplicity of this run is what makes it the go-to solution for smaller bathrooms. Teaming it with an integrated basin and worktop and Tula handles keeps this compact run super-stylish.

CREATE THE LOOK

Want to recreate this look for your new bathroom? We have created a handy floor plan and useful list of all the items used to design this contemporary bathroom.

Calm - Standard Depth Furniture Run

T3BW6C.GLG	600 back to wall WC unit
BTW250S	Orbit back to wall WC
TS250S-SF	Orbit WC seat
VOR790	Vortex cistern
TR9012	Circles dual flush plate - chrome
T3SC6C.GLG	600 basin unit (graphite carcass)
TIS1240S.L	1240 integrated basin & worktop (left hand)
TSV11	Savour basin mixer
TFHTUL.C	Tula handles x4
T3FC3C.GLG	300 floor cupboard (graphite carcass) x2
BTM060	Beta 600 mirror
T3EP8S.GLG	Filler/clad-on end panel x4
TF3W6A.AR	680 solid surface worktop - arctic white
TPL15S.GLG	1500 plinth
	(worktop & plinth cut to size)



CALM FITTED FURNITURE MADE EASY

Tavistock fitted furniture is designed to be used in many different bathroom configurations. To make things a little easier our design experts have selected common configurations of our Calm fitted furniture in each finish, we've helpfully bundled it together with one code and price, so you can go ahead and order without the complexity of working out which additional items you might need. All you need to do is select the left or right hand basin option and finish listed below.

Please note: The code and price does not include handles p136, WC & seat p206-211, concealed cistern and flush button p212-215 & taps p238-261. This allows you the opportunity to tailor the configurations to suit your style. To order these items please see the relevant pages.

THE PERFECT FINISH

Unsure which finish best suits your style? Our swatch sample service is designed to help you make the right choice for your home. If you would like a sample of any of our furniture or worktops then please visit our website and fill in the sample request form.

Alternatively you will find displays of our furniture and colour samples of finishes and worktops at our specialist retailers across the UK and Ireland. To find your nearest showroom visit our website

tavistock-bathrooms.co.uk/swatches

Bundle

PRICE
€1,934.79

CALM STANDARD DEPTH 1200 FITTED FURNITURE CONFIGURATION

Calm - 1200mm fitted furniture run (standard depth)

- 600 back to wall WC unit
- 600 basin unit
- 1240 integrated basin & worktop (left shown)
- Filler/clad-on end panel x2
- 1500 plinth (cut to size)

Finish	Left Basin	Right Basin
Matt Viridian Green	T3RUN12C.L.VRG	T3RUN12C.R.VRG
Matt Mineral Blue	T3RUN12C.L.MB	T3RUN12C.R.MB
Matt Dark Grey	T3RUN12C.L.MDG	T3RUN12C.R.MDG
Gloss White	T3RUN12C.L.GW	T3RUN12C.R.GW
Gloss Light Grey	T3RUN12C.L.GLG	T3RUN12C.R.GLG
	€1,934.79	**€1,934.79**

Don't forget you will need to order handles, WC & seat, taps, concealed cistern and flush button/plate to complete your furniture run. Shown with Micra Evo back to wall WC & circles flush button

Bundle

PRICE
€1,920.38

CALM SLIM DEPTH 1200 FITTED FURNITURE CONFIGURATION

Calm - 1200mm fitted furniture run (slim depth)

- 600 back to wall WC unit
- 600 basin unit
- 1240 integrated basin & worktop (left shown)
- Filler/clad-on end panel x2
- 1500 plinth (cut to size)

Finish	Left Basin	Right Basin
Matt Viridian Green	T2RUN12C.L.VRG	T2RUN12C.R.VRG
Matt Mineral Blue	T2RUN12C.L.MB	T2RUN12C.R.MB
Matt Dark Grey	T2RUN12C.L.MDG	T2RUN12C.R.MDG
Gloss White	T2RUN12C.L.GW	T2RUN12C.R.GW
Gloss Light Grey	T2RUN12C.L.GLG	T2RUN12C.R.GLG
	€1,920.38	**€1,920.38**

Don't forget you will need to order handles, WC & seat, taps, concealed cistern and flush button/plate to complete your furniture run. Shown with Micra Evo back to wall WC & circles flush button

Bundle

PRICE
€2,484.81

CALM STANDARD DEPTH 1500 FITTED FURNITURE CONFIGURATION

Calm - 1500mm fitted furniture run (standard depth)

- 600 back to wall WC unit
- 600 basin unit
- 300 floor cupboard
- 1540 integrated basin & worktop (left shown)
- Filler/clad-on end panel x2
- 1500 plinth (cut to size)

Finish	Left Basin	Right Basin
Matt Viridian Green	T3RUN15C.L.VRG	T3RUN15C.R.VRG
Matt Mineral Blue	T3RUN15C.L.MB	T3RUN15C.R.MB
Matt Dark Grey	T3RUN15C.L.MDG	T3RUN15C.R.MDG
Gloss White	T3RUN15C.L.GW	T3RUN15C.R.GW
Gloss Light Grey	T3RUN15C.L.GLG	T3RUN15C.R.GLG
	€2,484.81	**€2,484.81**

Don't forget you will need to order handles, WC & seat, taps, concealed cistern and flush button/plate to complete your furniture run. Shown with Micra Evo back to wall WC & circles flush button

Bundle

PRICE
€2,470.40

CALM SLIM DEPTH 1500 FITTED FURNITURE CONFIGURATION

Calm - 1500mm fitted furniture run (slim depth)

- 600 back to wall WC unit
- 600 basin unit
- 300 floor cupboard
- 1540 integrated basin & worktop (left shown)
- Filler/clad-on end panel x2
- 1500 plinth (cut to size)

Finish	Left Basin	Right Basin
Matt Viridian Green	T2RUN15C.L.VRG	T2RUN15C.R.VRG
Matt Mineral Blue	T2RUN15C.L.MB	T2RUN15C.R.MB
Matt Dark Grey	T2RUN15C.L.MDG	T2RUN15C.R.MDG
Gloss White	T2RUN15C.L.GW	T2RUN15C.R.GW
Gloss Light Grey	T2RUN15C.L.GLG	T2RUN15C.R.GLG
	€2,470.40	**€2,470.40**

Don't forget you will need to order handles, WC & seat, taps, concealed cistern and flush button/plate to complete your furniture run. Shown with Micra Evo back to wall WC & circles flush button

YOUR PLANNING, CHOOSING & ORDERING GUIDE

LEGACY - CLASSIC STYLING

Matt Flax · Matt Metro Grey · Matt Mineral Blue · Matt Dark Grey · Matt Viridian Green

CALM - CONTEMPORARY STYLING

Gloss White · Gloss Light Grey · Matt Mineral Blue · Matt Dark Grey · Matt Viridian Green

SCRIBE - HANDLELESS DESIGN

Gloss White · Matt Mineral Blue · Matt Viridian Green

01 FURNITURE STYLE & FINISH

The most important choice when determining the look of your bathroom is door style and finish. Choose from the classic shaker style of Legacy, the ultra-modern simplicity of Calm slab style doors or the sleek handleless Scribe range. All available in a range of finishes, Legacy door styles come complete with oak carcasses, whilst Calm & Scribe door styles feature a graphite carcass (except for gloss white which has a white carcass).

02 COMBINATION & DEPTH OF UNITS

Consider the available space in your bathroom and choose from either standard depth (353mm) or space-saving slim depth (218mm) units. Establish how you use your space and plan your design accordingly; whether yours is a personal retreat or a room for all the family, you can combine sizes to suit your needs and maximise the space in your bathroom.

03 HANDLE OPTIONS

Add the perfect finishing touch to your chosen doors with one of our stylish handles. See page 136 for the full range of options.

04 WORKTOP OPTIONS

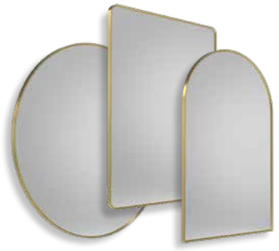
Select a worktop from either our solid surface or laminate options. Alternatively opt for an integrated basin and worktop for a seamless look, which works equally well with both contemporary and classic bathroom designs. Why not define the overall style of your fitted furniture further by upgrading to an aspirational countertop basin option that works with both our laminate and solid surface standard depth worktops to create a luxurious hotel look. See pages 137-141 for further details.

05 BASINS, WCs, CISTERNS, FRAMES & FLUSHING OPTIONS

Choose your preferred basin and WC to match the styling of your bathroom, in addition to a cistern and frame (if required). Complete the look by selecting from our range of flush plate options. See pages 150-215.

06 TAP COLLECTION

Choose from our collection of stylish basin mixers, whether sleek and ergonomic or traditionally styled. Complete the look with a coordinating bath filler. See pages 238-261 for options.



07 MIRRORS & CABINETS

Choose an illuminated bathroom mirror or, for some additional over basin storage, opt for a cabinet. See pages 308-345 for options.

08 PANELS, PLINTHS & BATH PANELS

Clad-on end panels are available for all finishes. They can also be used between units to achieve a framed effect, which works particularly well for the traditional Legacy range. Plinths are available to create a fully integrated floor mounted look.

Alternatively you can wall mount your furniture, should you wish to create a more contemporary styled bathroom.
Finally, choose your bath panel to keep everything coordinated.
See page 148.

HANDLES

Sleek, contemporary & modern classic designs

Choose the handle that best reflects your chosen bathroom style; whether it's curved and rounded or sleek and contemporary, See page 145 for full product details.

Quinn Knob Black

Quinn Knob Chrome

Quinn Knob Gunmetal

Quinn Knob Brass

Toro Chrome

Toro Black

Toro Brass

Sofia Bronze

Florence Chrome

Tula Chrome

Hana Chrome

Hana Black

Hana Brushed Brass

Adela Chrome

Enya Chrome

Enya Black

Enya Brass

Quinn Handle Chrome

Quinn Handle Black

Quinn Handle Brass

Quinn Handle Gunmetal

Cecily Chrome

Lucia Chrome

Lucia Black

Lucia Brushed Brass

Our brass Toro t-bar pulls feature a living finish that can create subtle colour graduations over time, adding to the character of the hardware. Should you wish, a metal polish can be used to restore the original finish. To prevent wood corrosion and discolouration, please ensure that you remove the handles from the vanity before treatment.

INTEGRATED BASINS & WORKTOPS

Strike the perfect balance between form & function

Expertly moulded into a single piece, our Isocast basins with integrated worktop strike the perfect balance between form and function. This clean and seamless look works equally well with both classic and contemporary bathroom designs.

Integrated basin and worktops are available in standard or slim depths and left or right handed options to suit your plan. See page 146 for full product details.

1240mm Standard Depth - Left

1240mm Standard Depth - Right

1240mm Slim Depth - Left

1240mm Slim Depth - Right

1540mm Standard Depth - Left

1540mm Standard Depth - Right

1540mm Slim Depth - Left

1540mm Slim Depth - Right

COUNTERTOP BASINS

Sleek, contemporary & modern classic designs

When placed on a worktop our oval, square or rectangular countertop basins provide a clean uncluttered finish. A distinctive and attractive alternative to conventional bathroom basins.

Why not define the overall style of your fitted furniture further by upgrading to an aspirational laminate, or solid surface standard depth worktop to create a luxurious hotel look. See pages 147-148 for more worktop information.

Ocean

Fen - White

Fen - Black

Bay

Brook

Fluted

Ocean Round Countertop Basin	White	380(l) x 380(w) x 155(h)mm	DC12048	**€139.02**
Fen Round Countertop Basin*	White	360(l) x 360(w) x 120(h)mm	DC12049	**€157.98**
Fen Round Countertop Basin*	Black	360(l) x 360(w) x 120(h)mm	DC12050	**€252.77**
Bay Pill Countertop Basin*	White	490(l) x 360(w) x 130(h)mm	DC12051	**€189.57**
Brook Rectangular Countertop Basin*	White	455(l) x 325(w) x 135(h)mm	DC12053	**€189.57**
Fluted Round Countertop Basin*	White	355(l) x 355(w) x 115(h)m	DC12054	**€193.37**

* These basins require an open waste please page 262 for waste options

IN-LINE BASINS

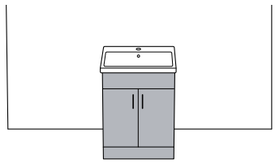
Low profile style

Compatible with standard and slim depth furniture, the basin sits into your fitted furniture unit, giving you a low-profile and effortless finish. The inline basin allows you to make the most of your worktop space, whilst still offering a practical and deep wash basin. Simply pair with your desired laminate or solid surface worktop.

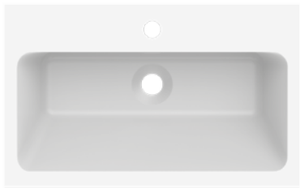
- Able to be used within a run of desired length or used individually.
- Quicker installation times - No fascia cutting required, Tap hole predrilled
- Overflow kit included with basin
- Compatible with 600mm standard & slim depth semi counter tops only

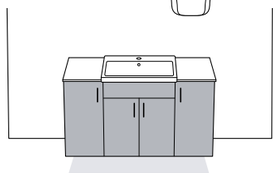
Consider Your Configurations

Club inline is designed to be flexible and work with you. Opposite are some typically popular layout examples, to give you an idea of how the inline basin could be used in your space.



600mm Semi-Countertop Basin Unit





600mm Inline Isocast Basin Std Depth	605(w) x 160(h) 370(d)x mm	TIS600S	**€347.94**
600mm Inline Isocast Basin Slim Depth	605(w) x 131(h) x 235(d)mm	TIS600SM	**€312.89**

SOLID SURFACE WORKTOPS

Realistic stone like finish

Our range of solid surface worktops combines a seamless style with the look and feel of real stone. The stone-like beauty of the solid surface finish makes them a perfect choice for your bathroom.

Solid surface worktops are completely solid and can be easily cut to whatever size or shape your bathroom demands, with no need to bond on finishing strips. Simply cut to the desired profile and sand the edges to a fine finish. Adhesive is also available for joining longer runs or corner installations.
See pages 147-148 for worktop prices.

Arctic White

Grey Quartz

Carrara

Dark Quartz

LAMINATE WORKTOPS

High quality & durable

Choose from our range of high quality, durable laminate surfaces. Specifically chosen to complement our range of door finishes. A little inspiration will allow you to use the worktops in imaginative ways to create either a more traditionally styled or distinctly contemporary look.
See pages 147-148 for worktop prices.

White

Black Granite

Riven Slate

Black Marble

Venato Marble

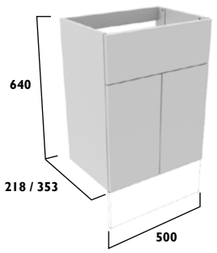
Portland Stone

Massa Marble

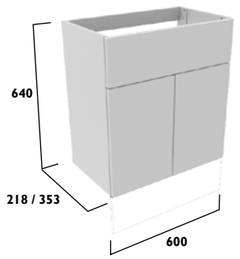
Natural Oak

BASIN UNITS & BACK TO WALL WC UNITS

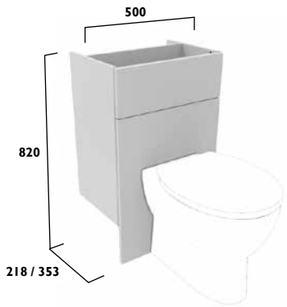
PRODUCT	FEATURES	FINISH	CARCASS	STD DEPTH CODE	SLIM DEPTH CODE
500 Basin Unit With Fascia/Door Pack & Carcass		**Scribe**			
		Matt Mineral Blue	Graphite	T3SC5S.MB	T2SC5S.MB
		Matt Viridian Green	Graphite	T3SC5S.VRG	T2SC5S.VRG
		Gloss White	White	T3SC5S.GW	T2SC5S.GW
		Calm			
		Matt Mineral Blue	Graphite	T3SC5C.MB	T2SC5C.MB
		Matt Dark Grey	Graphite	T3SC5C.MDG	T2SC5C.MDG
		Gloss White	White	T3SC5C.GW	T2SC5C.GW
		Gloss Light Grey	Graphite	T3SC5C.GLG	T2SC5C.GLG
		Matt Viridian Green	Graphite	T3SC5C.VRG	T2SC5C.VRG
		Legacy			
		Matt Mineral Blue	Oak	T3SC5L.MB	T2SC5L.MB
		Matt Flax	Oak	T3SC5L.FX	T2SC5L.FX
		Matt Metro Grey	Oak	T3SC5L.MG	T2SC5L.MG
		Matt Dark Grey	Oak	T3SC5L.MDG	T2SC5L.MDG
		Matt Viridian Green	Oak	T3SC5L.VRG	T2SC5L.VRG
				€549.76	€549.76
600 Basin Unit With Fascia/Door Pack & Carcass		**Scribe**			
		Matt Mineral Blue	Graphite	T3SC6S.MB	T2SC6S.MB
		Matt Viridian Green	Graphite	T3SC6S.VRG	T2SC6S.VRG
		Gloss White	White	T3SC6S.GW	T2SC6S.GW
		Calm			
		Matt Mineral Blue	Graphite	T3SC6C.MB	T2SC6C.MB
		Matt Dark Grey	Graphite	T3SC6C.MDG	T2SC6C.MDG
		Gloss White	White	T3SC6C.GW	T2SC6C.GW
		Gloss Light Grey	Graphite	T3SC6C.GLG	T2SC6C.GLG
		Matt Viridian Green	Graphite	T3SC6C.VRG	T2SC6C.VRG
		Legacy			
		Matt Mineral Blue	Oak	T3SC6L.MB	T2SC6L.MB
		Matt Flax	Oak	T3SC6L.FX	T2SC6L.FX
		Matt Metro Grey	Oak	T3SC6L.MG	T2SC6L.MG
		Matt Dark Grey	Oak	T3SC6L.MDG	T2SC6L.MDG
		Matt Viridian Green	Oak	T3SC6L.VRG	T2SC6L.VRG
				€549.76	€549.76
500 Back To Wall WC With Fascia Pack & Carcass		**Scribe**			
		Matt Mineral Blue	Graphite	T3BW5S.MB	T2BW5S.MB
		Matt Viridian Green	Graphite	T3BW5S.VRG	T2BW5S.VRG
		Gloss White	White	T3BW5S.GW	T2BW5S.GW
		Calm			
		Mineral Blue	Graphite	T3BW5C.MB	T2BW5C.MB
		Matt Dark Grey	Graphite	T3BW5C.MDG	T2BW5C.MDG
		Gloss White	White	T3BW5C.GW	T2BW5C.GW
		Gloss Light Grey	Graphite	T3BW5C.GLG	T2BW5C.GLG
		Matt Viridian Green	Graphite	T3BW5C.VRG	T2BW5C.VRG
		Legacy			
		Mineral Blue	Oak	T3BW5L.MB	T2BW5L.MB
		Flax	Oak	T3BW5L.FX	T2BW5L.FX
		Metro Grey	Oak	T3BW5L.MG	T2BW5L.MG
		Matt Dark Grey	Oak	T3BW5L.MDG	T2BW5L.MDG
		Matt Viridian Green	Oak	T3BW5L.VRG	T2BW5L.VRG
				€549.76	€549.76
600 Back To Wall WC With Fascia Pack & Carcass		**Scribe**			
		Matt Mineral Blue	Graphite	T3BW6S.MB	T2BW6S.MB
		Matt Viridian Green	Graphite	T3BW6S.VRG	T2BW6S.VRG
		Gloss White	White	T3BW6S.GW	T2BW6S.GW
		Calm			
		Matt Mineral Blue	Graphite	T3BW6C.MB	T2BW6C.MB
		Matt Dark Grey	Graphite	T3BW6C.MDG	T2BW6C.MDG
		Gloss White	White	T3BW6C.GW	T2BW6C.GW
		Gloss Light Grey	Graphite	T3BW6C.GLG	T2BW6C.GLG
		Matt Viridian Green	Graphite	T3BW6C.VRG	T2BW6C.VRG
		Legacy			
		Matt Mineral Blue	Oak	T3BW6L.MB	T2BW6L.MB
		Matt Flax	Oak	T3BW6L.FX	T2BW6L.FX
		Matt Metro Grey	Oak	T3BW6L.MG	T2BW6L.MG
		Matt Dark Grey	Oak	T3BW6L.MDG	T2BW6L.MDG
		Matt Viridian Green	Oak	T3BW6L.VRG	T2BW6L.VRG
				€549.76	€549.76



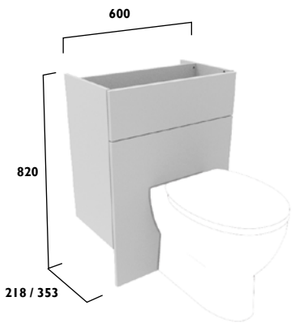
- Fascia to be cut on site to suit sanitaryware
- One adjustable shelf
- Soft close hinges
- Removable back panel
- For compatible basins see pages 182-183
- For a floormounted look, a plinth is required for this unit, see page 148



- Fascia to be cut on site to suit sanitaryware
- One adjustable shelf
- Soft close hinges
- Removable back panel
- For compatible basins see pages 182-183
- For a floormounted look, a plinth is required for this unit, see page 148



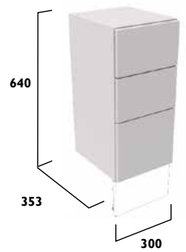
- Fascia to be cut on site to suit WC
- Main panel goes to floor
- Front access top fascia
- Can also be used with wall hung WCs when paired with a specifically designed wall hung frame, see page 188 for options
- For compatible back to wall WCs see page 185



- Fascia to be cut on site to suit WC
- Main panel goes to floor
- Front access top fascia
- Can also be used with wall hung WCs when paired with a specifically designed wall hung frame, see page 188 for options
- For compatible back to wall WCs see page 185

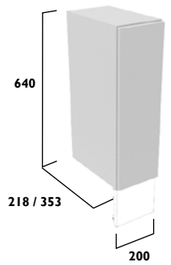
STORAGE CUPBOARDS

PRODUCT	FEATURES	FINISH		CODE
300 Three Drawer Floor Unit With Drawer Pack & Carcass		**Scribe**		
		Matt Mineral Blue	Graphite	T33D3S.MB
		Matt Viridian Green	Graphite	T33D3S.VRG
		Gloss White	White	T33D3S.GW
		Calm		
		Matt Mineral Blue	Graphite	T33D3C.MB
		Matt Dark Grey	Graphite	T33D3C.MDG
		Gloss White	White	T33D3C.GW
		Gloss Light Grey	Graphite	T33D3C.GLG
		Matt Viridian Green	Graphite	T33D3C.VRG
		Legacy		
		Matt Mineral Blue	Oak	T33D3L.MB
		Matt Flax	Oak	T33D3L.FX
		Matt Metro Grey	Oak	T33D3L.MG
		Matt Dark Grey	Oak	T33D3L.MDG
		Matt Viridian Green	Oak	T33D3L.VRG
				€788.49



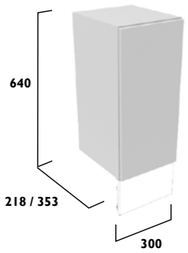
- Soft close runners
- For a floormounted look, a plinth is required for this unit, see page 148

PRODUCT	FEATURES	FINISH	CARCASS	STD DEPTH CODE		SLIM DEPTH CODE	
200 Floor Cupboard With Door Pack & Carcass		**Calm**					
		Matt Mineral Blue	Graphite	T3FC2C.MB		T2FC2C.MB	
		Matt Dark Grey	Graphite	T3FC2C.MDG		T2FC2C.MDG	
		Gloss White	White	T3FC2C.GW		T2FC2C.GW	
		Gloss Light Grey	Graphite	T3FC2C.GLG		T2FC2C.GLG	
		Matt Viridian Green	Graphite	T3FC2C.VRG		T2FC2C.VRG	
		Legacy					
		Matt Mineral Blue	Oak	T3FC2L.MB*		T2FC2L.MB*	
		Matt Flax	Oak	T3FC2L.FX*		T2FC2L.FX*	
		Matt Metro Grey	Oak	T3FC2L.MG*		T2FC2L.MG*	
		Matt Dark Grey	Oak	T3FC2L.MDG*		T2FC2L.MDG*	
		Matt Viridian Green	Oak	T3FC2L.VRG*		T2FC2L.VRG*	
		Scribe		**LEFT**	**RIGHT**	**LEFT**	**RIGHT**
		Matt Mineral Blue	Graphite	T3FC2SL.MB	T3FC2SR.MB	T2FC2SL.MB	T2FC2SR.MB
		Matt Viridian Green	Graphite	T3FC2SL.VRG	T3FC2SR.VRG	T2FC2SL.VRG	T2FC2SR.VRG
		Gloss White	White	T3FC2SL.GW	T3FC2SR.GW	T2FC2SL.GW	T2FC2SR.GW
				€400.63	€400.63	€400.63	€400.63
300 Floor Cupboard With Door Pack & Carcass		**Calm**					
		Matt Mineral Blue	Graphite	T3FC3C.MB		T2FC3C.MB	
		Matt Dark Grey	Graphite	T3FC3C.MDG		T2FC3C.MDG	
		Gloss White	White	T3FC3C.GW		T2FC3C.GW	
		Gloss Light Grey	Graphite	T3FC3C.GLG		T2FC3C.GLG	
		Matt Viridian Green	Graphite	T3FC3C.VRG		T2FC3C.VRG	
		Legacy					
		Matt Mineral Blue	Oak	T3FC3L.MB		T2FC3L.MB	
		Matt Flax	Oak	T3FC3L.FX		T2FC3L.FX	
		Matt Metro Grey	Oak	T3FC3L.MG		T2FC3L.MG	
		Matt Dark Grey	Oak	T3FC3L.MDG		T2FC3L.MDG	
		Matt Viridian Green	Oak	T3FC3L.VRG		T2FC3L.VRG	
		Scribe		**LEFT**	**RIGHT**	**LEFT**	**RIGHT**
		Matt Mineral Blue	Graphite	T3FC3SL.MB	T3FC3SR.MB	T2FC3SL.MB	T2FC3SR.MB
		Matt Viridian Green	Graphite	T3FC3SL.VRG	T3FC3SR.VRG	T2FC3SL.VRG	T2FC3SR.VRG
		Gloss White	White	T3FC3SL.GW	T3FC3SR.GW	T2FC3SL.GW	T2FC3SR.GW
				€423.63	€423.63	€423.63	€423.63
300 Full Height Cupboard With Door Pack & Carcass		**Calm**					
		Matt Mineral Blue	Graphite	T3FH3C.MB		T2FH3C.MB	
		Matt Dark Grey	Graphite	T3FH3C.MDG		T2FH3C.MDG	
		Gloss White	White	T3FH3C.GW		T2FH3C.GW	
		Gloss Light Grey	Graphite	T3FH3C.GLG		T2FH3C.GLG	
		Matt Viridian Green	Graphite	T3FH3C.VRG		T2FH3C.VRG	
		Legacy					
		Matt Mineral Blue	Oak	T3FH3L.MB		T2FH3L.MB	
		Matt Flax	Oak	T3FH3L.FX		T2FH3L.FX	
		Matt Metro Grey	Oak	T3FH3L.MG		T2FH3L.MG	
		Matt Dark Grey	Oak	T3FH3L.MDG		T2FH3L.MDG	
		Matt Viridian Green	Oak	T3FH3L.VRG		T2FH3L.VRG	
		Scribe		**LEFT**	**RIGHT**	**LEFT**	**RIGHT**
		Matt Mineral Blue	Graphite	T3FH3SL.MB	T3FH3SR.MB	T2FH3SL.MB	T2FH3SR.MB
		Matt Viridian Green	Graphite	T3FH3SL.VRG	T3FH3SR.VRG	T2FH3SL.VRG	T2FH3SR.VRG
		Gloss White	White	T3FH3SL.GW	T3FH3SR.GW	T2FH3SL.GW	T2FH3SR.GW
				€874.57	€874.57	€874.57	€874.57

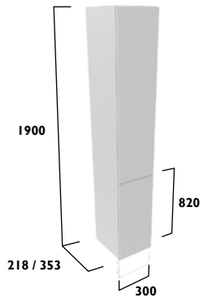


- Soft close hinges
- One adjustable shelf
- Reversible door (Calm & Legacy)
- For Scribe units please choose a left or right handed door
- For a floormounted look, a plinth is required for this unit, see page 148

*These products have plain fronted door packs



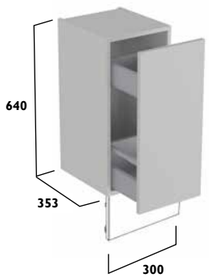
- Soft close hinges
- One adjustable shelf
- Reversible door (Calm & Legacy)
- For Scribe units please choose a left or right handed door
- For a floormounted look, a plinth is required for this unit see page 148



- Soft close hinges
- Reversible door (Calm & Legacy)
- For Scribe units please choose a left or right handed door
- Two adjustable glass shelves in top section
- One wooden adjustable shelf in base
- For a floormounted look, a plinth is required for this unit, see page 148

STORAGE CUPBOARDS

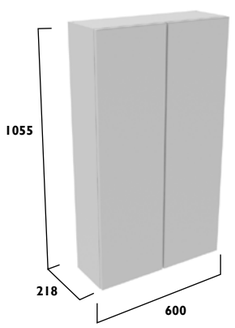
PRODUCT	FEATURES	FINISH	CARCASS	CODE
300 One Drawer Floor Unit With Door Pack & Carcass - Standard Depth				
		Scribe		
		Matt Mineral Blue	Graphite	T31D3S.MB
		Matt Viridian Green	Graphite	T31D3S.VRG
		Gloss White	White	T31D3S.GW
		Calm		
		Matt Mineral Blue	Graphite	T31D3C.MB
		Matt Dark Grey	Graphite	T31D3C.MDG
		Gloss White	White	T31D3C.GW
		Gloss Light Grey	Graphite	T31D3C.GLG
		Matt Viridian Green	Graphite	T31D3C.VRG
		Legacy		
		Matt Mineral Blue	Oak	T31D3L.MB
		Matt Flax	Oak	T31D3L.FX
		Matt Metro Grey	Oak	T31D3L.MG
		Matt Dark Grey	Oak	T31D3L.MDG
		Matt Viridian Green	Oak	T31D3L.VRG
				€563.21



- Soft close drawer with 2 drawer boxes for storage.
- For a floormounted look, a plinth is required for this unit, see page 148

SUITABLE FOR USE WITH STANDARD & SLIM DEPTH UNITS

PRODUCT	FEATURES	FINISH	CARCASS	CODE
600 Sit On Unit Door Pack & Carcass				
		Scribe		
		Matt Mineral Blue	Graphite	T2CU6S.MB
		Matt Viridian Green	Graphite	T2CU6S.VRG
		Gloss White	White	T2CU6S.GW
		Calm		
		Matt Mineral Blue	Graphite	T2CU6C.MB
		Matt Dark Grey	Graphite	T2CU6C.MDG
		Gloss White	White	T2CU6C.GW
		Gloss Light Grey	Graphite	T2CU6C.GLG
		Matt Viridian Green	Graphite	T2CU6C.VRG
		Legacy		
		Matt Mineral Blue	Oak	T2CU6L.MB
		Matt Flax	Oak	T2CU6L.FX
		Matt Metro Grey	Oak	T2CU6L.MG
		Matt Dark Grey	Oak	T2CU6L.MDG
		Matt Viridian Green	Oak	T2CU6L.VRG
				€789.76



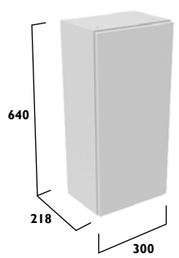
- Soft close hinges.
- Two adjustable glass shelves.
- One fixed wooden shelf.
- Can be used on worktop or directly mounted onto a slim depth BTW unit.

If mounted directly on to a worktop
Countertop sit on unit - slim depth end panels should be used.

If mounted directly on a slim depth BTW unit (no worktop)
tall slim depth clad-on end panels should be used

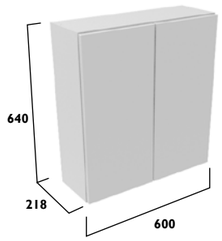
PRODUCT	FEATURES	FINISH	CARCASS	CODE
300 Wall Cupboard With Door Pack & Carcass				
		Calm		
		Matt Mineral Blue	Graphite	TWC3C.MB
		Matt Dark Grey	Graphite	TWC3C.MDG
		Gloss White	White	TWC3C.GW
		Gloss Light Grey	Graphite	TWC3C.GLG
		Matt Viridian Green	Graphite	TWC3C.VRG
		Legacy		
		Matt Mineral Blue	Oak	TWC3L.MB
		Matt Flax	Oak	TWC3L.FX
		Matt Metro Grey	Oak	TWC3L.MG
		Matt Dark Grey	Oak	TWC3L.MDG
		Matt Viridian Green	Oak	TWC3L.VRG

Scribe		LEFT	RIGHT
Matt Mineral Blue	Graphite	TWC3SL.MB	TWC3SR.MB
Matt Viridian Green	Graphite	TWC3SL.VRG	TWC3SR.VRG
Gloss White	White	TWC3SL.GW	TWC3SR.GW
		€423.63	**€423.63**



- Soft close hinges
- Reversible door (Calm & Legacy)
- For Scribe units please choose a left or right handed door
- Two glass shelves
- Concealed hangers
- Suitable for standard & slim depth units

PRODUCT	FEATURES	FINISH	CARCASS	CODE
600 Wall Cupboard With Door Pack & Carcass				
		Scribe		
		Matt Mineral Blue	Graphite	TWC6S.MB
		Matt Viridian Green	Graphite	TWC6S.VRG
		Gloss White	White	TWC6S.GW
		Calm		
		Matt Mineral Blue	Graphite	TWC6C.MB
		Matt Dark Grey	Graphite	TWC6C.MDG
		Gloss White	White	TWC6C.GW
		Gloss Light Grey	Graphite	TWC6C.GLG
		Matt Viridian Green	Graphite	TWC6C.VRG
		Legacy		
		Matt Mineral Blue	Oak	TWC6L.MB
		Matt Flax	Oak	TWC6L.FX
		Matt Metro Grey	Oak	TWC6L.MG
		Matt Dark Grey	Oak	TWC6L.MDG
		Matt Viridian Green	Oak	TWC6L.VRG
				€621.04

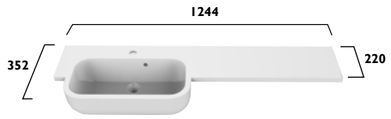
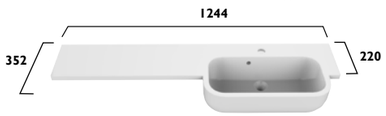
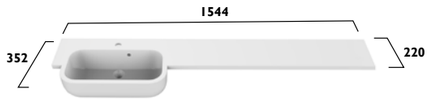


- Soft close hinges
- Two glass shelves
- Concealed hangers
- Suitable for standard & slim depth units

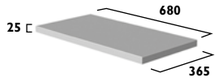
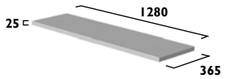
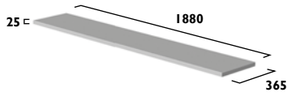
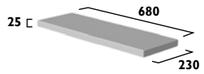
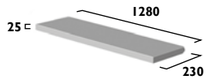
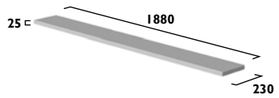
HANDLES

PRODUCT	SIZE	FINISH	CODE	PRICE
Adela Handle	136mm (l)	Chrome	TFHADE.C	€9.35
Cadence Handle 1	136mm (l)	Chrome Black White Matt Flax Viridian Green	CADH01.136.C CADH01.136.B CADH01.136.W CADH01.136.FX CADH01.136.VRG	€18.20
Cadence Handle 2	160mm (l)	Chrome Matt Black Brushed Brass	CADH02.160.C CADH02.160.B CADH02.160.A	€26.79
	320mm (l) Excluding use on 3 Drawer Floor Unit	Chrome Matt Black Brushed Brass	CADH02.320.C CADH02.320.B CADH02.320.A	€44.23
Cadence Handle 3	160mm (l)	Chrome Matt Black	CADH03.160.C CADH03.160.B	€26.79
	320mm (l) Excluding use on 3 Drawer Floor Unit	Chrome Matt Black	CADH03.320.C CADH03.320.B	€44.23
Cadence Handle 4	200mm (l)	Chrome Matt Black	CADH04.160.C CADH04.160.B	€26.79 €44.23
Lucia Handle	135mm (l)	Chrome Brushed Brass Black	TFHLUC.128.C TFHLUC.128.A TFHLUC.128.B	€22.12
Cecily Handle	170mm (l)	Chrome	TFHCEC.C	€27.68
Enya Handle	160mm (l)	Chrome Brushed Brass Black	ENYH.160.C ENYH.160.A ENYH.160.B	€35.67
Hana Knobs	32mm (dia)	Chrome Brushed Brass Black	TFHHAN.C TFHHAN.A TFHHAN.B	€13.14
Florence Knob	31mm (dia)	Chrome	TFHFLO.C	€14.91
Tula Handle	55mm(w)	Chrome	TFHTUL.C	€18.58
Quinn Handle	160mm (l)	Chrome Brushed Brass Black Gunmetal	QUIH.160.C QUIH.160.A QUIH.160.B QUIH.160.GM	€47.43
Quinn Knob	35mm (dia)	Chrome Brushed Brass Black Gunmetal	QUIH.C QUIH.A QUIH.B QUIH.GM	€34.92
Sofia Knob	30mm (dia)	Bronze	TFHSOF.BR	€25.78
Toro T-Bar	50mm (w)	Chrome Brushed Brass Black	TFHTOR.C TFHTOR.A TFHTOR.B	€34.92

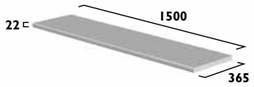
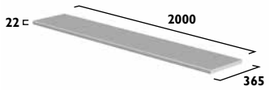
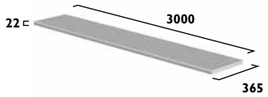
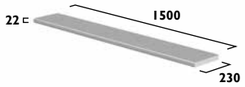
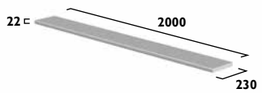
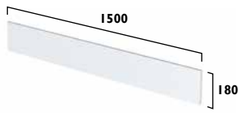
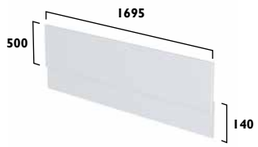
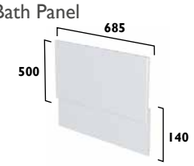
INTEGRATED BASINS & WORKTOPS

PRODUCT	FEATURES	CODE	PRICE
1240mm Standard Depth Integrated Basin & Worktop - Left Hand 	• To be used with standard depth 600mm semi-countertop units only • Integral overflow	TIS1240S.L	€549.76
1240mm Standard Depth Integrated Basin & Worktop - Right Hand 	• To be used with standard depth 600mm semi-countertop units only • Integral overflow	TIS1240S.R	€549.76
1240mm Slim Depth Integrated Basin & Worktop - Left Hand 	• To be used with slim depth 600mm semi-countertop units only • Integral overflow	TIS1240SM.L	€549.76
1240mm Slim Depth Integrated Basin & Worktop - Right Hand 	• To be used with slim depth 600mm semi-countertop units only • Integral overflow	TIS1240SM.R	€549.76
1540mm Standard Depth Integrated Basin & Worktop - Left Hand 	• To be used with standard depth 600mm semi-countertop units only • Integral overflow	TIS1540S.L	€676.15
1540mm Standard Depth Integrated Basin & Worktop - Right Hand 	• To be used with standard depth 600mm semi-countertop units only • Integral overflow	TIS1540S.R	€676.15
1540mm Slim Depth Integrated Basin & Worktop - Left Hand 	• To be used with slim depth 600mm semi-countertop units only • Integral overflow	TIS1540SM.L	€676.15
1540mm Slim Depth Integrated Basin & Worktop - Right Hand 	• To be used with slim depth 600mm semi-countertop units only • Integral overflow	TIS1540SM.R	€676.15

SOLID SURFACE WORKTOPS

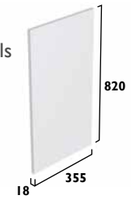
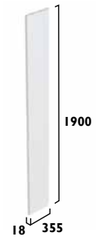
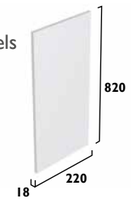
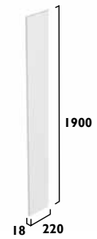
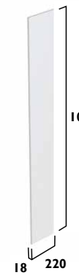
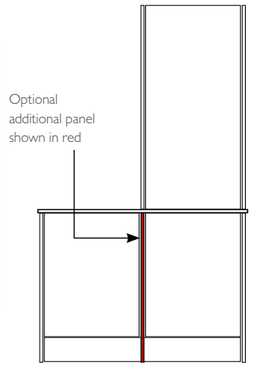
PRODUCT	FEATURES	FINISH	CODE	PRICE
Standard Depth 680mm Solid Surface Worktop 	• 680mm solid surface worktop • For use with standard depth furniture • Can be cut to any size/shape • Supplied with factory finished front & ends • 3mm edge profile	Arctic White Grey Quartz Carrara Dark Quartz	TF3W6A.AR TF3W6A.GQ TF3W6A.CA TF3W6A.DQ	€305.85
Standard Depth 1280mm Solid Surface Worktop 	• 1280mm solid surface worktop • For use with standard depth furniture • Can be cut to any size/shape • Supplied with factory finished front & ends • 3mm edge profile	Arctic White Grey Quartz Carrara Dark Quartz	TF3W12A.AR TF3W12A.GQ TF3W12A.CA TF3W12A.DQ	€556.08
Standard Depth 1880mm Solid Surface Worktop 	• 1880mm solid surface worktop • For use with standard depth furniture • Can be cut to any size/shape • Supplied with factory finished front & ends • 3mm edge profile	Arctic White Grey Quartz Carrara Dark Quartz	TF3W18A.AR TF3W18A.GQ TF3W18A.CA TF3W18A.DQ	€707.74
Slim Depth 680mm Solid Surface Worktop 	• 680mm solid surface worktop • For use with slim depth furniture • Can be cut to any size/shape • Supplied with factory finished front & ends • 3mm edge profile	Arctic White Grey Quartz Carrara Dark Quartz	TF2W6A.AR TF2W6A.GQ TF2W6A.CA TF2W6A.DQ	€233.18
Slim Depth 1280mm Solid Surface Worktop 	• 1280mm solid surface worktop • For use with slim depth furniture • Can be cut to any size/shape • Supplied with factory finished front & ends • 3mm edge profile	Arctic White Grey Quartz Carrara Dark Quartz	TF2W12A.AR TF2W12A.GQ TF2W12A.CA TF2W12A.DQ	€390.52
Slim Depth 1880mm Solid Surface Worktop 	• 1880mm solid surface worktop • For use with slim depth furniture • Can be cut to any size/shape • Supplied with factory finished front & ends • 3mm edge profile	Arctic White Grey Quartz Carrara Dark Quartz	TF2W18A.AR TF2W18A.GQ TF2W18A.CA TF2W18A.DQ	€556.08
Solid Surface Worktop Adhesive 	• 2 part glue cartridge and nozzle • 2 part adhesive for solid surface worktops • Supplied with applicator - no need for specialist adhesive gun	Clear	FSG.CL	€65.97
Charging Station 	Add further functionality to your new Tavistock fitted furniture by adding our charging station. The subtle little unit can be installed into our floor cupboards or wall cabinets and includes both a two-pin charging socket and a USB port to keep all your electricals fully charged. • For use within fitted furniture cupboards and wall cabinets • Two-pin charging point with rocker switch • USB charging socket • Matt black finish • Cover to hide sockets when not in use • Screwless mounting • Requires a mains connection (supplied with one metre flying lead) • Not recommended for installations in semi-countertop units or drawers • IP44		DC6001	€210.43

LAMINATE WORKTOPS, PLINTHS & PANELS

PRODUCT	FEATURES	FINISH	CODE	PRICE
Standard Depth 1500mm Laminate Worktop 	• 22mm thickness with a 6mm edge radius • Edge banded both ends & supplied with extra edge banding to use when cut down • Sealed under front profile to prevent water ingress	White Black Granite Riven Slate Venato Marble Black Marble Portland Stone Massa Marble Natural Oak	TF3W1524.W TF3W1524.BG TF3W1524.SL TF3W1524.VM TF3W1524.KM TF3W1524.PS TF3W1524.MM TF3W1524.OK	€179.46
Standard Depth 2000mm Laminate Worktop 	• 22mm thickness with a 6mm edge radius • Edge banded both ends & supplied with extra edge banding to use when cut down • Sealed under front profile to prevent water ingress	White Black Granite Riven Slate Venato Marble Black Marble Portland Stone Massa Marble Natural Oak	TF3W2024.W TF3W2024.BG TF3W2024.SL TF3W2024.VM TF3W2024.KM TF3W2024.PS TF3W2024.MM TF3W2024.OK	€219.91
Standard Depth 3000mm Laminate Worktop 	• 22mm thickness with a 6mm edge radius • Edge banded both ends & supplied with extra edge banding to use when cut down • Sealed under front profile to prevent water ingress	White Black Granite Riven Slate Venato Marble Black Marble Portland Stone Massa Marble Natural Oak	TF3W3024.W TF3W3024.BG TF3W3024.SL TF3W3024.VM TF3W3024.KM TF3W3024.PS TF3W3024.MM TF3W3024.OK	€439.81
Slim Depth 1500mm Laminate Worktop 	• 22mm thickness with a 6mm edge radius • Edge banded both ends & supplied with extra edge banding to use when cut down • Sealed under front profile to prevent water ingress	White Black Granite Riven Slate Venato Marble Black Marble Portland Stone Massa Marble ONatural Oak	TF2W1524.W TF2W1524.BG TF2W1524.SL TF2W1524.VM TF2W1524.KM TF2W1524.PS TF2W1524.MM TF2W1524.OK	€149.13
Slim Depth 2000mm Laminate Worktop 	• 28mm thickness with a 6mm edge radius • Edge banded both ends & supplied with extra edge banding to use when cut down • Sealed under front profile to prevent water ingress	White Black Granite Riven Slate Venato Marble Black Marble Portland Stone Massa Marble Natural Oak	TF2W2024.W TF2W2024.BG TF2W2024.SL TF2W2024.VM TF2W2024.KM TF2W2024.PS TF2W2024.MM TF2W2024.OK	€190.21
1500 Plinths 	• 1500mm length - cut to size • Finished on all edges	Mineral Blue Gloss White Gloss Light Grey Flax Metro Grey Matt Dark Grey Viridian Green	LEGACY TPL15T.MB - - TPL15T.FX TPL15T.MG TPL15T.MDG TPL15T.VRG €109.07	CALM/SCRIBE TPL15S.MB TPL15S.W TPL15S.GLG - - TPL15S.MDG TPL15S.VRG €109.07
2000 Plinths 	• 2000mm length - cut to size • Finished on all edges	Mineral Blue Gloss White Gloss Light Grey Flax Metro Grey Matt Dark Grey Viridian Green	LEGACY TPL20T.MB - - TPL20T.FX TPL20T.MG TPL20T.MDG TPL20T.VRG €136.49	CALM/SCRIBE TPL20S.MB TPL20S.W TPL20S.GLG - - TPL20S.MDG TPL20S.VRG €136.49
1700 Bath Panel 	• Plinth included • Main panel: 1695 x 500mm. Plinth: 1695 x 140mm • Plinth can be screwed to panel from rear • Maximum height 570mm	Mineral Blue Gloss White Gloss Light Grey Flax Metro Grey Matt Dark Grey Viridian Green	TBP17S.MB TBP17S.W TBP17S.GLG TBP17S.FX TBP17T.MG TBP17T.MDG TBP17S.VRG	€277.41
700 End Bath Panel 	• Plinth included • Main panel: 685 x 500mm. Plinth: 685 x 140mm • Plinth can be screwed to panel from rear • Maximum height 570mm	Mineral Blue Gloss White Gloss Light Grey Flax Metro Grey Matt Dark Grey Viridian Green	TBP07S.MB TBP07S.W TBP07S.GLG TBP07S.FX TBP07T.MG TBP07T.MDG TBP07S.VRG	€166.82

CLAD-ON PANELS

Clad-on end panels can be cut to size and used as a filler panel for awkward spaces.
Panels can also be cut in half and used between adjoining units for a framed look, particularly effective when used with Legacy furniture.

PRODUCT	FEATURES	FINISH	CODE	PRICE
Standard Depth Clad-On End Panels 	• Finished on all edges • Can be cut to suit different installations • Use for colour matched end panels	Mineral Blue Gloss White Gloss Light Grey Flax Metro Grey Matt Dark Grey Viridian Green	T3EP8S.MB T3EP8S.W T3EP8S.GLG T3EP8S.FX T3EP8T.MG T3EP8T.MDG T3EP8S.VRG	€88.21
Tall Standard Depth Clad-On End Panels 	• Finished on all edges • Can be cut to suit different installations • Use for colour matched end panels	Mineral Blue Gloss White Gloss Light Grey Flax Metro Grey Matt Dark Grey Viridian Green	T3EP19S.MB T3EP19S.W T3EP19S.GLG T3EP19S.FX T3EP19T.MG T3EP19T.MDG T3EP19S.VRG	€237.60
Slim Depth Clad-On End Panels 	• Finished on all edges • Can be cut to suit different installations • Use for colour matched end panels	Mineral Blue Gloss White Gloss Light Grey Flax Metro Grey Matt Dark Grey Viridian Green	T2EP8S.MB T2EP8S.W T2EP8S.GLG T2EP8S.FX T2EP8T.MG T2EP8T.MDG T2EP8S.VRG	€81.01
Tall Slim Depth Clad-On End Panels 	• Finished on all edges • Can be cut to suit different installations • Use for colour matched end panels	Mineral Blue Gloss White Gloss Light Grey Flax Metro Grey Matt Dark Grey Viridian Green	T2EP19S.MB T2EP19S.W T2EP19S.GLG T2EP19S.FX T2EP19T.MG T2EP19T.MDG T2EP19S.VRG	€201.58
Countertop Sit On Unit - Slim Depth End Panels  	• These panels are required to finish both sides of the countertop sit on unit • Slim depth panels only to match countertop sit on unit Option to include / not include framing panels in base run units below **Include** – gives framed effect echoing above BTW unit **Not include** – more competitive price point and allows for popular isocast basin 1200/1500 options	Mineral Blue Gloss White Gloss Light Grey Flax Metro Grey Matt Dark Grey Viridian Green	T2EP10S.MB T2EP10S.GW T2EP10S.GLG T2EP10S.FX T2EP10S.MG T2EP10S.MDG T2EP10S.VRG	€112.01

BASIN & WC COLLECTION

CHOOSING YOUR BASINS & WCs

Clean lines, sleek surfaces, forward looking design. That's what you get with our collection of basins and WCs. Whatever your personal style, you'll find something to inspire you - from standard basin, pedestal and WC formats in a range of styles and sizes, to back to wall WCs and semi-countertop basin options, suitable for use with bathroom furniture.

Orbit Standard Depth
Semi-Countertop Basin

Vitoria 605mm
Basin & Pedestal

WC OPTIONS

We have a variety of WC options available and are sure to have the perfect solution for your new bathroom. Close coupled WCs are a conventional style toilet where the cistern sits on top of the pan.

COMFORT OPTIONS

We offer a range of comfort height solutions too. Sitting several centimetres taller than standard WCs they are perfect for taller, less able or elderly users. Our Aerial range also features an extra wide seat, offering total comfort for the user.

BACK TO WALL WCs

For a space saving, minimal, contemporary look choose a back to wall WC, where the cistern is concealed either in a furniture unit or behind a wall.

WALL HUNG WCs

For a clean, clutter-free look opt for a wall hung WC which being lifted off the floor gives the illusion of more space in a smaller bathroom. If considering a wall hung WC you will also need to purchase a suitable WC frame to support it.

TRADITIONAL WCs

If you want to achieve a traditional look go for our timeless Lansdown range or our Vitoria range which also includes high and low level WCs, see pages 170 - 175.

BASIN OPTIONS

Our basins come in a range of sizes of both contemporary and classic styles to suit your needs. We have basins suitable for use with or without a pedestal. Our collection also includes semi-countertop basins perfect for fitted furniture and cloakroom options.

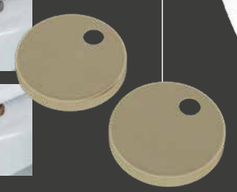
TOILET SEAT OPTIONS

Our toilet seats range from the traditional styling of our classic wood WC seats to practical and modern thermoset seat options. Many of our toilet seats include convenient features such as soft-close mechanism, click-release functionality, and Secure-Fix technology, ensuring a comfortable and secure seat fitting which is quick and easy to install.

Secure-Fix QR

Compass Round
Open Back
Close Coupled WC

Optional Toilet Seat
Hinge Cover Caps
- Black
- Brushed Brass
- Gunmetal
- Brushed Bronze

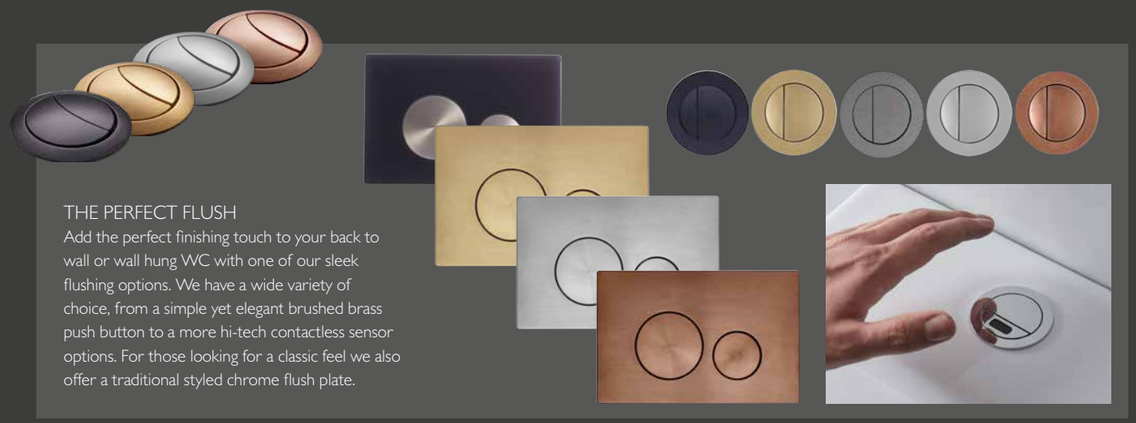


Micra Evo
Back to Wall WC

Choose Comfort

THE TALLER OPTION

Comfort height close coupled WCs sit several centimetres taller than standard WCs, ideal for taller, less able or elderly users. The extra height of the pan helps keep knees at a more comfortable angle in use as well.



THE PERFECT FLUSH

Add the perfect finishing touch to your back to wall or wall hung WC with one of our sleek flushing options. We have a wide variety of choice, from a simple yet elegant brushed brass push button to a more hi-tech contactless sensor options. For those looking for a classic feel we also offer a traditional styled chrome flush plate.

PEACE OF MIND

All our products are guaranteed against defective workmanship or materials.

Such is our confidence in the quality of our basins and WCs we offer a 20 year guarantee, excluding cistern fittings which have a 5 year guarantee.

For wall hung WC frames the metal frame has a 10 year guarantee, all other components are covered by a 5 year guarantee.

Our toilet seats also benefit from a 5 year guarantee, with the exception of the Vitoria solid oak seat which comes with a 2 year guarantee.

COMPASS SQUARE

The Compass Square Collection

The Compass Square collection offers a range of delightfully styled ceramic WCs and basins with a soft square design, complemented by WC seats, cover caps, and hardware in chrome, matt black, brass, and gunmetal finishes. A versatile collection to suit any home.

COMPASS SQUARE FEATURES

Semi-Countertop Basin
The Compass Square collection features semi-countertop basins in standard and also slim depths, making them ideal for narrow bathroom spaces. These basins integrate smoothly with fitted furniture countertops, offering a streamlined appearance and a generous wash space.

WC Styles
The range includes various WC styles: back-to-wall WCs for a clean, concealed look, close-coupled WCs for straightforward installation and maintenance, and fully enclosed WCs for a clean finish which conceals pipework. Available in both standard and comfort heights, these WCs provide easier access and enhanced comfort.

Rimless Design
Designed with Easi-clean technology, all WCs in the range incorporate a rimless design, offering ease of cleaning and improved flushing efficiency.

Soft Close WC Seats
Enjoy the premium feel of our soft close seats, with your choice of slim or wrap over design styles. Both feature quick release buttons for quick and easy removal for cleaning.

Secure-Fix QR
Compass Square seats come with adjustable hinge technology which keeps the seat firmly in place, whilst also making installation quick and easy with the aid of a fitting template.

RIMLESS DESIGN

20 YEAR GUARANTEE BASINS & WCs

5 YEAR GUARANTEE WC SEATS

5 YEAR GUARANTEE CISTERN FITTINGS

COMPASS SQUARE

Contactless flush cistern
also available see below

RIMLESS DESIGN

Fully Enclosed Close Coupled WC
Spigot distance from wall 205mm
340(w) x 825(h) x 610(d)mm

Pan - PF1050S	**€349.40**
6/4L Cistern - C1050S	**€151.23**
Seat - TS1055S-SF	**€101.42**
Total	**€602.05**

Open Back Close Coupled WC
Spigot distance from wall 200mm
340(w) x 825(h) x 610(d)mm

Pan - P1050S	**€328.54**
6/4L Cistern - C1050S	**€151.23**
Seat - TS1055S-SF	**€101.42**
Total	**€581.19**

Comfort Height
Fully Enclosed Close Coupled WC
Spigot distance from wall 205mm
340(w) x 860(h) x 610(d)mm

Pan - PCF1050S	**€416.15**
6/4L Cistern - C1050S	**€151.23**
Seat - TS1055S-SF	**€101.42**
Total	**€668.80**

Comfort Height
Open Back Close Coupled WC
340(w) x 860(h) x 610(d)mm

Pan - PC1050S	**€391.12**
6/4L Cistern - C1050S	**€151.23**
Seat - TS1055S-SF	**€101.42**
Total	**€643.77**

Back To Wall WC
340(w) x 425(h) x 510(d)mm

Pan - BTW1050S	**€311.85**
Seat - TS1055S-SF	**€101.42**
Total	**€413.27**

Comfort Height Back To Wall WC
340(w) x 460(h) x 510(d)mm

Pan - BTWC1050S	**€364.00**
Seat - TS1055S-SF	**€101.42**
Total	**€465.42**

Wall Hung WC
340(w) x 335(h) x 490(d)mm

Pan - WH1050S	**€311.85**
Seat - TS1055S-SF	**€101.42**
Total	**€413.27**

TOILET SEAT & CLOSE COUPLED CISTERN UPGRADES

Cover Cap Upgrades
For all Compass Square Seats

Black	DC4032	**€24.01**
Brushed Brass	DC4033	**€41.71**
Gunmetal	DC4034	**€41.71**
Brushed Bronze	DC4046	**€41.71**

Flush Button Upgrades
For use with Compass Square cisterns

Black	TR9027	**€25.28**
Brushed Brass	TR9039	**€31.91**
Gunmetal	TR9048	**€31.91**
Brushed Nickel	TR9056	**€31.91**
Brushed Bronze	TR9052	**€31.91**

EASI-CLEAN

Blow the lid on germs with our rimless WC technology. The rimless design makes it exceptionally hygienic and easy to clean, a simple wipe of the rim means there is nowhere germs can hide. Water is projected around the bowl to ensure it is completely clean.

CONTACTLESS WCs

Upgrade your Compass Square close coupled cistern to a contactless flush version for an additional **€120.99**

C1050S-SEN

See page 213 for more information

Overflows

Overflow Trims
Black, brushed brass & gunmetal overflow trims are also available to coordinate you basins with your brassware. Chrome trims provided as standard

Black - OVMCBK	**€13.40**
Brushed Brass - OVMCA	**€13.40**
Gunmetal - OVMCGM	**€13.40**

Semi-Countertop Basin
560(w) x 155(h) x 430(d)mm
Min furniture depth 290mm

Basin - DC14002	**€251.19**

Slim Depth Semi-Countertop Basin
560(w) x 145(h) x 355(d)mm
Min furniture depth 218mm

Basin - DC14003	**€229.07**

Round Semi-Countertop Basin
550(w) x 155(h) x 435(d)mm
Min furniture depth 300mm

Basin - DC14055	**€283.31**

550mm Basin & Pedestal
550(w) x 860(h) x 425(d)mm

Basin - DC14063	**€224.24**
Pedestal - DC14064	**€75.09**
Total	**€299.33**

420mm Basin & Pedestal
420(w) x 860(h) x 360(d)mm

Basin - DC14061	**€168.44**
Pedestal - DC14064	**€75.09**
Total	**€243.53**

Round 550mm Basin & Pedestal
550(w) x 830(h) x 435(d)mm

Basin - DC14054	**€220.12**
Pedestal - DC14056	**€73.72**
Total	**€293.84**

Round 550mm Basin & Semi-Pedestal
550(w) x 425(h) x 435(d)mm

Basin - DC14054	**€220.12**
Semi Pedestal - DC14057	**€73.72**
Total	**€293.84**

Alternative seats

Secure-Fix QR
Wrap Over Soft Close Toilet Seat
Alternative seat design option
345(w) x 425(d)mm

Seat - TS1050S-SF	**€101.42**

Secure-Fix QR
Slim Wrap Over Soft Close Toilet Seat
Alternative seat design option
345(w) x 425(d)mm

Seat -TS1051S-SF	**€101.42**

550mm Basin & Semi-Pedestal
550(w) x 420(h) x 425(d)mm

Basin - DC14063	**€224.24**
Semi-Pedestal - DC14062	**€75.09**
Total	**€299.33**

420mm Basin & Semi-Pedestal
420(w) x 420(h) x 360(d)mm

Basin - DC14061	**€168.44**
Semi-Pedestal - DC14062	**€75.09**
Total	**€243.53**

Secure-Fix QR Adjustable hinge technology that keeps the seat firmly in place, whilst also making installation simple and easy.

COMPASS ROUND

The Compass Round Collection

The Compass Round range features elegantly designed ceramic WCs and basins with smooth, rounded contours, enhanced by a selection of hardware options in chrome, matt black, brass, and gunmetal finishes, ideal for contemporary bathroom settings.

COMPASS ROUND FEATURES

Basins
The Compass Round range includes a host of basin options; choose from a semi countertop basin to complement a fitted furniture installation, or go for a more conventional basin which can be wall mounted with a semi pedestal or a floor mounted pedestal. All basins feature a generous wash space. Square variants are also available for those striving for a geometric look.

WC Styles
This collection includes back-to-wall units for a minimalist style, close-coupled WCs for practical installation, and fully enclosed WCs to maintain a neat appearance by concealing all pipework. With standard and comfort height options available for ease of use and enhanced comfort.

Rimless Design
Designed with Easi-clean technology, all WCs in the range incorporate a rimless design, offering ease of cleaning and improving flushing efficiency.

Soft Close WC Seats
Complementary WC seats are available in a slim design to suit the proportions of the pan style, equipped with quick-release buttons for ease of cleaning as well as soft close hinges for quiet seat closure.

Secure-Fix QR

Compass Round seats come with adjustable hinge technology that keeps the seat firmly in place, whilst also making installation simple and easy with the aid of a fitting template.

RIMLESS DESIGN

20 YEAR GUARANTEE BASINS & WCs

5 YEAR GUARANTEE WC SEATS

5 YEAR GUARANTEE CISTERN FITTINGS

COMPASS ROUND

Contactless flush cistern
also available see below

RIMLESS DESIGN

Fully Enclosed Close Coupled WC
Spigot distance from wall 215mm
340(w) x 830(h) x 610(d)mm

Pan - PF1150S	€349.40
6/4L Cistern - C1050S	€151.23
Seat - TS1155S-SF	€101.42
Total	**€602.05**

Open Back Close Coupled WC
Spigot distance from wall 215mm
340(w) x 830(h) x 610(d)mm

Pan - P1150S	€328.54
6/4L Cistern - C1050S	€151.23
Seat - TS1155S-SF	€101.42
Total	**€581.19**

Comfort Height
Fully Enclosed Close Coupled WC
Spigot distance from wall 215mm
340(w) x 870(h) x 610(d)mm

Pan - PCF1150S	€416.15
6/4L Cistern - C1050S	€151.23
Seat - TS1155S-SF	€101.42
Total	**€668.80**

Comfort Height
Open Back Close Coupled WC
Spigot distance from wall 205mm
340(w) x 870(h) x 610(d)mm

Pan - PC1150S	€391.12
6/4L Cistern - C1050S	€151.23
Seat - TS1155S-SF	€101.42
Total	**€643.77**

Comfort Height Back To Wall WC
340(w) x 460(h) x 495(d)mm

Pan - BTWC1150S	€364.00
Seat - TS1155S-SF	€101.42
Total	**€465.42**

Back To Wall WC
340(w) x 420(h) x 495(d)mm

Pan - BTW1150S	€311.85
Seat - TS1155S-SF	€101.42
Total	**€413.27**

Wall Hung WC
340(w) x 290(h) x 495(d)mm

Pan - WH1150S	€311.85
Seat - TS1155S-SF	€101.42
Total	**€413.27**

TOILET SEAT & CLOSE COUPLED CISTERN UPGRADES

Cover Cap Upgrades
For Seat TS1155S-SF

Black	DC4032	€24.01
Brushed Brass	DC4033	€41.71
Gunmetal	DC4034	€41.71
Brushed Bronze	DC4046	€41.71

Flush Button Upgrades
For use with Compass Round cisterns

Black	TR9027	€25.28
Brushed Brass	TR9039	€31.91
Gunmetal	TR9048	€31.91
Brushed Nickel	TR9056	€31.91
Brushed Bronze	TR9052	€31.91

EASI-CLEAN

Blow the lid on germs with our rimless WC technology. The rimless design makes it exceptionally hygienic and easy to clean, a simple wipe of the rim means there is nowhere germs can hide. Water is projected around the bowl to ensure it is completely clean.

CONTACTLESS WCs

Upgrade your Compass Square close coupled cistern to a contactless flush version for an additional **€120.99**

C1050S-SEN

See page 213 for more information

Round Semi-Countertop Basin
550(w) x 155(h) x 435(d)mm
Min furniture depth 300mm

Basin - DC14055	€283.31

Semi-Countertop Basin
560(w) x 155(h) x 430(d)mm
Min furniture depth 290mm

Basin - DC14002	€251.19

Slim Depth Semi-Countertop Basin
560(w) x 145(h) x 355(d)mm
Min furniture depth 218mm

Basin - DC14003	€229.07

Overflow Trims
Black, brushed brass & gunmetal overflow trims are also available to coordinate you basins with your brassware. Chrome trims provided as standard

Black - OVMCBK	€13.40
Brushed Brass - OVMCA	€13.40
Gunmetal - OVMCGM	€13.40

Round 550mm Basin & Pedestal
550(w) x 830(h) x 435(d)mm

Basin - DC14054	€220.12
Pedestal - DC14056	€73.72
Total	**€293.84**

Round 550mm Basin & Semi-Pedestal
550(w) x 425(h) x 435(d)mm

Basin - DC14054	€220.12
Semi Pedestal - DC14057	€73.72
Total	**€293.84**

550mm Basin & Pedestal
550(w) x 860(h) x 425(d)mm

Basin - DC14063	€224.24
Pedestal - DC14064	€75.09
Total	**€299.33**

420mm Basin & Pedestal
420(w) x 860(h) x 360(d)mm

Basin - DC14061	€168.44
Pedestal - DC14064	€75.09
Total	**€243.53**

550mm Basin & Semi-Pedestal
550(w) x 420(h) x 425(d)mm

Basin - DC14063	€224.24
Semi-Pedestal - DC14062	€75.09
Total	**€299.33**

420mm Basin & Semi-Pedestal
420(w) x 420(h) x 360(d)mm

Basin - DC14061	€168.44
Semi-Pedestal - DC14062	€75.09
Total	**€243.53**

Secure-Fix QR Adjustable hinge technology that keeps the seat firmly in place, whilst also making installation simple and easy.

MICRA EVO

The Micra Evo Collection

Discover simplicity with our Micra Evo collection. A new take on one of our most popular designs, this range boasts both practicality and style with rimless WCs, quick release seats and generous basins, all in an effortlessly contemporary design.

MICRA EVO FEATURES

RIMLESS DESIGN

20 YEAR GUARANTEE BASINS & WCS

5 YEAR GUARANTEE WC SEATS

5 YEAR GUARANTEE CISTERN FITTINGS

Semi-Countertop Basin

These simple yet stylish semi-countertop basins are the perfect accompaniment to our fitted furniture. Available in both standard or slim depth to match your fitted furniture, without compromising on the generous wash space.

WC Styles

Our Micra Evo collection offers four WC styles to choose from. Offering open back or fully concealed options in a classic close coupled design. There are also back to wall or wall hung options perfect for creating a more minimal look. All are available in comfort height; ideal for taller, less able or elderly users.

Rimless Design

The softly geometric design style of Micra Evo makes it easy to style in any bathroom. Plus, all Micra Evo WCs feature Easi-clean rimless technology which makes them exceptionally hygienic and easy to clean.

Soft Close WC Seats

Enjoy the premium feel of our soft close seats, with your choice of slim or wrap over design styles. Both feature quick release buttons for easier removal and cleaning.

TOILET SEAT & CLOSE COUPLED CISTERN UPGRADES

Cover Cap Upgrades
For Seats DC14037-SF & DC4044-SF

Black	DC4019	€24.01
Brushed Brass	DC4020	€41.71
Gunmetal	DC4030	€41.71
Brushed Bronze	DC4047	€41.71

For Seat TS950S-SF

Black	DC4015	€24.01
Brushed Brass	DC4016	€41.71
Gunmetal	DC4029	€41.71
Brushed Bronze	DC4046	€41.71

Flush Button Upgrades
For use with Micra Evo cisterns

Black	TR9027	€25.28
Brushed Brass	TR9039	€31.91
Gunmetal	TR9048	€31.91
Brushed Nickel	TR9056	€31.91
Brushed Bronze	TR9052	€31.91

MICRA EVO

Contactless flush cistern also available see below

Fully Enclosed Close Coupled WC
Spigot distance from wall 130mm
365(w) x 852(h) x 620(d)mm

Pan - PF950S	€266.46
6/4L Cistern - C950S	€130.91
Seat - DC14037-SF	€96.47
Total	€493.84

Open Back Close Coupled WC
Spigot distance from wall 140mm
365(w) x 852(h) x 620(d)mm

Pan - P950S	€224.12
6/4L Cistern - C950S	€130.91
Seat - DC14037-SF	€96.47
Total	€451.50

Comfort Height
Fully Enclosed Close Coupled WC
Spigot distance from wall 125mm
365(w) x 905(h) x 620(d)mm

Pan - PCF950S	€320.16
6/4L Cistern - C950S	€130.91
Seat - DC14037-SF	€96.47
Total	€547.54

Comfort Height
Open Back Close Coupled WC
Spigot distance from wall 125mm
365(w) x 905(h) x 620(d)mm

Pan - PC950S	€269.61
6/4L Cistern - C950S	€130.91
Seat - DC14037-SF	€96.47
Total	€496.99

Comfort Height Back To Wall WC
365(w) x 465(h) x 490(d)mm

Pan - BTWC950S	€290.68
Seat - DC14037-SF	€96.47
Total	€387.15

Back To Wall WC
365(w) x 410(h) x 490(d)mm

Pan - BTW950S	€241.92
Seat - DC14037-SF	€96.47
Total	€338.39

Wall Hung WC
360(w) x 320(h) x 510(d)mm

Pan - WH250S	€340.18
Seat - DC14037-SF	€96.47
Total	€436.65

Alternative seats

Secure-Fix QR

Wrap Over Soft Close Toilet Seat
Alternative seat design option
363(w) x 425(d)mm

Seat - TS950S-SF	€96.47

Semi-Countertop Basin
475(w) x 150(h) x 420(d)mm
Min furniture depth 275mm

Basin - DC14029	€181.15

Slim Depth Semi-Countertop Basin
475(w) x 150(h) x 390(d)mm
Min furniture depth 218mm

Basin - DC14028	€167.46

CONTACTLESS WCs

Upgrade your Micra Evo close coupled cistern to a contactless flush version for an additional **€118.48**

C950S-SEN
See page 213 for more information

Secure-Fix QR

Soft Close Toilet Seat
Alternative seat design option
363(w) x 426(d)mm

Seat - DC4044-SF	€46.93

Semi-Countertop Basin
560(w) x 130(h) x 450(d)mm
Min furniture depth 250mm
Round overflow

Basin - DC14004	€284.36

Slim Depth Semi-Countertop Basin
540(w) x 145(h) x 385(d)mm
Min furniture depth 215mm
Round overflow

Basin - DC14005	€255.92

Black, brushed brass & gun metal overflows are available, see page 187 for full details

550mm Wash Basin
555(w) x 155(h) x 440(d)mm

Basin - RA550SB	€221.17
Trap - TRAP6	€92.26
Total	€313.43

550mm Basin & Pedestal
555(w) x 840(h) x 440(d)mm

Basin - RA550SB	€221.17
Pedestal - PE100S	€86.68
Total	€307.85

Secure-Fix QR Adjustable hinge technology that keeps the seat firmly in place, whilst also making installation simple and easy.

LOFT

The Loft Collection

Loft brings back the tried and tested classic toilet seat shape in a new modern style for the 21st century. Featuring modern Air Gap technology in cisterns, rimless bowls, quick release seats and soft yet stylish basins, Loft really is a timeless design.

LOFT FEATURES

Semi-Countertop Basin
The softly geometric semi-countertop basins combine slim ceramic sides with generous wash space. They look great when used with Tavistock fitted furniture and can be used in 500mm wide units.

Comfort Design
Ideal for those who stand a little taller or have mobility issues, all Loft Comfort Height WCs sit several centimetres higher than standard toilets, meaning less strain on the knees and back.

WCs & Rimless Design
The smooth-sided design of Loft's WCs work with any modern bathroom and makes them easy to keep dust-free. Also available in back to wall and wall hung versions, they all feature Easi-clean rimless technology which makes them exceptionally hygienic and easy to clean on the inside as well.

Soft Close WC Seats
The Loft range comes with a choice of soft close toilet seats. Choose from a two button quick release thermoset seat or a Premium lift off wrap over version. Both versions are top fix for easy installation.

RIMLESS DESIGN

20 YEAR GUARANTEE BASINS & WCs

5 YEAR GUARANTEE WC SEATS

5 YEAR GUARANTEE CISTERN FITTINGS

TOILET SEAT & CLOSE COUPLED CISTERN UPGRADES

Cover Cap Upgrades
For Seat DC14030

Black	DC4011	€24.01
Brushed Brass	DC4012	€41.71
Gunmetal	DC4028	€41.71
Brushed Bronze	DC4045	€41.71

Flush Button Upgrades
For use with Loft cisterns

Black	TR9027	€25.28
Brushed Brass	TR9039	€31.91
Gunmetal	TR9048	€31.91
Brushed Nickel	TR9056	€31.91
Brushed Bronze	TR9052	€31.91

LOFT

Contactless flush cistern also available see below

Open Back Close Coupled WC
Spigot distance from wall 152mm
370(w) x 835(h) x 640(d)mm

Pan - DC14033	€160.62
6/4L Cistern - DC14035-A	€88.65
Seat - O803SC-SF	€63.10
Total	€312.37

Comfort Height Open Back Close Coupled WC
Spigot distance from wall 152mm
370(w) x 885(h) x 640(d)mm

Pan - DC14034	€171.05
6/4L Cistern - DC14035-A	€88.65
Seat - O803SC-SF	€63.10
Total	€322.80

Fully Enclosed Close Coupled WC
Spigot distance from wall 135mm
370(w) x 820(h) x 640(d)mm

Pan - DC14052	€160.62
6/4L Cistern - DC14035-A	€88.65
Seat - O803SC-SF	€63.10
Total	€312.37

Comfort Height Fully Enclosed Close Coupled WC
Spigot distance from wall 130mm
370(w) x 870(h) x 640(d)mm

Pan - DC14053	€171.05
6/4L Cistern - DC14035-A	€88.65
Seat - O803SC-SF	€63.10
Total	€322.80

Back To Wall WC
370(w) x 410(h) x 490(d)mm

Pan - DC14026	€144.97
Seat - O803SC-SF	€63.10
Total	€208.07

Comfort Height Back To Wall WC
370(w) x 460(h) x 490(d)mm

Pan - DC14027	€155.40
Seat - O803SC-SF	€63.10
Total	€218.50

Wall Hung WC
370(w) x 355(h) x 490(d)mm

Pan - PWHPAN	€207.55
Seat - O803SC-SF	€63.10
Total	€270.65

Alternative

Premium Lift Off Wrap Over Soft Close Seat
Alternative seat design option
369(w) x 418(d)mm

Seat - DC14030	€83.44

Semi-Countertop Basin
475(w) x 150(h) x 420(d)mm
Min furniture depth 275mm

Basin - DC14029	€181.15

Slim Depth Semi-Countertop Basin
475(w) x 150(h) x 390(d)mm
Min furniture depth 218mm

Basin - DC14028	€167.46

CONTACTLESS WCs

Upgrade your Loft close coupled cistern to a contactless flush version for an additional **€118.49**

DC14035-A-SEN
See page 213 for more information

Semi-Countertop Basin
560(w) x 130(h) x 450(d)mm
Min furniture depth 250mm
Round overflow

Basin - DC14004	€284.36

Slim Depth Semi-Countertop Basin
540(w) x 145(h) x 385(d)mm
Min furniture depth 215mm
Round overflow

Basin - DC14005	€255.92

Black, brushed brass & gun metal overflows are available, see page 187 for full details

550mm Wash Basin
555(w) x 155(h) x 440(d)mm

Basin - RA550SB	€221.17
Trap - TRAP6	€92.26
Total	€313.43

550mm Basin & Pedestal
555(w) x 840(h) x 440(d)mm

Basin - RA550SB	€221.17
Pedestal - PE100S	€86.68
Total	€307.85

Secure-Fix QR Adjustable hinge technology that keeps the seat firmly in place, whilst also making installation simple and easy.

ORBIT

The Orbit Collection
Our flagship sanitaryware collection, the contemporary smooth, rounded styling of Orbit is bound to inspire. A hygienic rimless WC design with Easi-clean rimless technology adds to its stellar appeal.

ORBIT FEATURES

Wash Basins
The extra thin edged basin design with 1 tap hole for monobloc mixers offers a generous wash space. It can be used with a coordinating pedestal or, for a more contemporary look, wall hung with a simple chrome bottle trap.

WCs
The Orbit close coupled WC is sure to become a design classic with rounded contemporary styling. Also available in back to wall or wall hung versions, they all feature Easi-clean rimless technology which makes it exceptionally hygienic and easy to clean. The short projection designs make Orbit a great choice where space is tight.

Soft Close WC Seats
Orbit WCs have a low profile high quality thermoset wrap over seat fitted with a soft close mechanism with quick release hinges for easy removal and cleaning.

Secure-Fix QR
Orbit seats have adjustable hinge technology that keeps the seat firmly in place, whilst also making installation simple and easy with the aid of a fitting template.

RIMLESS DESIGN

20 YEAR GUARANTEE BASINS & WCs

5 YEAR GUARANTEE WC SEATS

5 YEAR GUARANTEE CISTERN FITTINGS

BLACK & BRUSHED BRASS UPGRADES

Flush Button Upgrades
For use with Orbit cisterns

Black	TR9026	€25.28
Brushed Brass	TR9038	€31.91
Gunmetal	TR9047	€31.91
Brushed Nickel	TR9055	€31.91
Brushed Bronze	TR9051	€31.91

Optional Cover Cap Upgrades
For Seat TS250S-SF

Black	DC4021	€24.01
Brushed Brass	DC4022	€41.71

For Seat DC14037-SF

Black	DC4019	€24.01
Brushed Brass	DC4020	€41.71
Gunmetal	DC4030	€41.71
Brushed Bronze	DC4047	€41.71

ORBIT

Contactless flush cistern also available see below

550mm Basin & Pedestal
555(w) x 840(h) x 440(d)mm

Basin - RA550SB	€221.17
Pedestal - PE100S	€86.68
Total	€307.85

550mm Wash Basin
555(w) x 155(h) x 440(d)mm

Basin - RA550SB	€221.17
Trap - TRAP6	€92.26
Total	€313.43

Semi-Countertop Basin
560(w) x 130(h) x 450(d)mm
Min furniture depth 250mm

Basin - DC14004 €284.36

Slim Depth Semi-Countertop Basin
540(w) x 145(h) x 385(d)mm
Min furniture depth 215mm

Basin - DC14005 €255.92

Black, brushed brass & gun metal overflows are available, see page 167 for full details

Fully Enclosed Close Coupled WC
Spigot distance from wall 190mm
370(w) x 835(h) x 620(d)mm

Pan - P250S	€340.18
4.5/3L Cistern - C250S	€149.55
Seat - TS250S-SF	€84.26
Total	€573.99

Fully Enclosed Comfort Height Close Coupled WC
Spigot distance from wall 195mm
370(w) x 880(h) x 620(d)mm

Pan - PCF250S	€378.09
4.5/3L Cistern - C250S	€149.55
Seat - TS250S-SF	€84.26
Total	€611.90

Open Back Close Coupled WC
Spigot distance from wall 170mm
370(w) x 850(h) x 620(d)mm

Pan - P255S	€306.48
4.5/3L Cistern - C250S	€149.55
Seat - TS250S-SF	€84.26
Total	€540.29

Alternative

Secure-Fix QR
Wrap Over Soft Close Toilet Seat
Alternative seat design option
363(w) x 425(d)mm

Seat - DC14037-SF €96.47

Back To Wall WC
365(w) x 410(h) x 565(d)mm

Pan - BTW250S	€301.21
Seat - TS250S-SF	€84.26
Total	€385.47

Wall Hung WC
365(w) x 310(h) x 510(d)mm

Pan - WH250S	€340.18
Seat - TS250S-SF	€84.26
Total	€424.44

CONTACTLESS WCs

Upgrade your Orbit close coupled cistern to a contactless flush version for an additional **€118.49**

C250S-SEN

See page 213 for more information

Overflows

Overflow Trims
Black, brushed brass & gun metal overflow trims are also available to coordinate you basins with your brassware. Chrome trims provided as standard

Black - OVMCBK	€13.40
Brushed Brass - OVMCA	€13.40
Gunmetal - OVMCGM	€13.40

AERIAL

The Aerial Collection

An uncomplicated and ergonomic style, Aerial has been designed to make life a little more comfortable. All Aerial WCs are both taller and wider for optimum comfort, and features an anti bacterial toilet seat. The rimless design ensures they are also easy to clean.

AERIAL FEATURES

RIMLESS DESIGN

20 YEAR GUARANTEE BASINS & WCs

5 YEAR GUARANTEE WC SEATS

5 YEAR GUARANTEE CISTERN FITTINGS

Semi-Countertop Basin
The softly geometric semi-countertop basins combine slim ceramic sides with generous wash space. They look great when used with either standard or slim depth Tavistock fitted furniture & feature a single tap hole.

Comfort Design
Ideal for those who stand a little taller or have mobility issues, all Aerial Comfort Height WCs sit several centimetres higher than standard toilets, meaning less strain on the knees and back. Designed for optimum comfort all Aerial WCs also feature a wider seat.

WCs & Rimless Design
The smooth-sided design of Aerial's WCs work with any modern bathroom and makes them easy to keep dust-free. Also available in back to wall or wall hung versions, they all feature Easi-clean rimless technology which makes them exceptionally hygienic and easy to clean on the inside as well.

Secure-Fix QR
Aerial seats have adjustable hinge technology that keeps the seat firmly in place, whilst also making installation simple and easy with the aid of a fitting template.

TOILET SEAT & CLOSE COUPLED CISTERN UPGRADES

Cover Cap Upgrades
For Seat TS650S-SF

Black	DC4019	€24.01
Brushed Brass	DC4020	€41.71
Gunmetal	DC4030	€41.71
Brushed Bronze	DC4047	€41.71

Flush Button Upgrades
For use with Aerial cisterns

Black	TR9027	€25.28
Brushed Brass	TR9039	€31.91
Gunmetal	TR9048	€31.91
Brushed Nickel	TR9056	€31.91
Brushed Bronze	TR9052	€31.91

AERIAL

Comfort Height Open Back Close Coupled WC
Spigot distance from wall 160mm
395(w) x 875(h) x 620(d)mm

Pan - PC650S	€425.49
6/3L Cistern - C650S	€183.25
Seat - TS650S-SF	€100.37
Total	**€709.11**

Comfort Height Fully Enclosed Close Coupled WC
Spigot distance from wall 160mm
395(w) x 875(h) x 620(d)mm

Pan - PCF650S	€454.98
6/3L Cistern - C650S	€183.25
Seat - TS650S-SF	€100.37
Total	**€738.60**

Comfort Height Back To Wall WC
380(w) x 460(h) x 505(d)mm

Pan - BTWC650S	€380.20
Seat - TS650S-SF	€100.37
Total	**€480.57**

Wall Hung WC
380(w) x 330(h) x 495(d)mm

Pan - WH650S	€394.95
Seat - TS650S-SF	€100.37
Total	**€495.32**

Semi-Countertop Basin
560(w) x 155(h) x 430(d)mm
Min furniture depth 290mm

Basin - DC14002	€251.19

Slim Depth Semi-Countertop Basin
560(w) x 145(h) x 355(d)mm
Min furniture depth 218mm

Basin - DC14003	€229.07

Black, brushed brass & gunmetal overflows are available, see page 171 for full details

CONTACTLESS WCs

Upgrade your Aerial close coupled cistern to a contactless flush version for an additional **€118.49**

C650S-SEN
See page 213 for more information

EASI-CLEAN

Blow the lid on germs with our rimless WC technology. The rimless design makes it exceptionally hygienic and easy to clean, a simple wipe of the rim means there is nowhere germs can hide. Water is projected around the bowl to ensure it is completely clean.

Round 550mm Basin & Pedestal
550(w) x 830(h) x 435(d)mm

Basin - DC14054	€220.12
Pedestal - DC14056	€73.72
Total	**€293.84**

Round 550mm Basin & Semi-Pedestal
550(w) x 425(h) x 435(d)mm

Basin - DC14054	€220.12
Semi Pedestal - DC14057	€73.72
Total	**€293.84**

Round Semi-Countertop Basin
550(w) x 155(h) x 435(d)mm
Min furniture depth 300mm

Basin - DC14055	€283.31

Alternative Basin options available. See page 159

SQUARE BASINS

Pair your Aerial WCs with our contemporary Compass square basins, see page165 for the full range.

Secure-Fix QR Adjustable hinge technology that keeps the seat firmly in place, whilst also making installation simple and easy.

STRUCTURE

The Structure Collection
Looking for a contemporary design? Structure is simple, sleek and beautifully sculpted. With its flowing lines and thin edges, this range will be the making of today's modern bathroom.

CONTACTLESS WCs
All Structure close coupled WCs are available with a contactless flush

STRUCTURE FEATURES

Basins
The Structure slim 550mm basin has a stunning thin edged design. There are also semi-countertop options for use with furniture.

WCs
There are many WC options within the Structure range including open back & fully enclosed close coupled WCs and 3 comfort height models - something for any bathroom.

Soft Close WC Seats
Structure seats are manufactured from high quality thermoset plastic with soft close, quick release hinges for easy removal and cleaning.

Cisterns
The close coupled cistern has a water saving 4.5L full flush and 3L reduced flush and feature Air-Gap technology. Compatible concealed cisterns and frames for back to wall and wall hung WC can be found on pages 188-190.

Secure-Fix QR
Adjustable hinge technology that keeps the seat firmly in place, whilst also making installation simple and easy with the aid of a fitting template.

20 YEAR GUARANTEE BASINS & WCS

5 YEAR GUARANTEE WC SEATS

5 YEAR GUARANTEE CISTERN FITTINGS

STRUCTURE

Contactless flush cistern
also available see below

Open Back Close Coupled WC
Spigot distance from wall 210mm
345(w) x 850(h) x 640(d)mm

Pan - P450S	**€389.68**
4.5/3L Cistern - C450S	**€185.36**
Seat - TS450S-SF	**€101.42**
Total	**€676.46**

Fully Enclosed Close Coupled WC
Spigot distance from wall 150mm
345(w) x 850(h) x 610(d)mm

Pan - PF450S	**€404.42**
4.5/3L Cistern - C450S	**€185.36**
Seat - TS450S-SF	**€101.42**
Total	**€691.20**

Comfort Height Open Back Close Coupled WC
Spigot distance from wall 185mm
350(w) x 910(h) x 640(d)mm

Pan - PC455S	**€424.43**
4.5/3L Cistern - C450S	**€185.36**
Seat - TS450S-SF	**€101.42**
Total	**€711.21**

Comfort Height Fully Enclosed Close Coupled WC
Spigot distance from wall 190mm
345(w) x 910(h) x 630(d)mm

Pan - PC450S	**€454.98**
4.5/3L Cistern - C450S	**€185.36**
Seat - TS450S-SF	**€101.42**
Total	**€741.76**

Back To Wall WC
345(w) x 395(h) x 515(d)mm

Pan - BTW450S	**€345.45**
Seat - TS450S-SF	**€101.42**
Total	**€446.87**

RIMLESS

Short Projection Back To Wall WC
345(w) x 395(h) x 475(d)mm

Pan - BTW475S	**€283.31**
Seat - TS450S-SF	**€101.42**
Total	**€384.73**

Comfort Height Back To Wall WC*
345(w) x 460(h) x 515(d)mm

Pan - BTWC450S	**€379.15**
Seat - TS450S-SF	**€101.42**
Total	**€480.57**

* Comfort Height Cistern available, see page 190 for details

Wall Hung WC
345(w) x 345(h) x 505(d)mm

Pan - WH450S	**€392.84**
Seat - TS450S-SF	**€101.42**
Total	**€494.26**

Alternative seat

Secure-Fix QR

Slim Soft Close Single Button Quick Release Toilet Seat
Alternative seat design option
345(w) x 424(d)mm
Seat - TS451S-SF **€101.42**

CONTACTLESS WCs

Upgrade your Stucture close coupled cistern to
a contactless flush version for an additional **€118.48**

C450S-SEN

See page 213 for more information

550mm Slim Basin & Pedestal
550(w) x 850(h) x 430(d)mm

Basin - SB450S	**€212.22**
Pedestal - PE450S	**€95.95**
Total	**€308.17**

Semi-Countertop Basin
Minimum furniture depth 320mm
550(w) x 170(h) x 430(d)mm

Basin - SCSB453S **€280.15**

Slim Depth Semi-Countertop Basin
Minimum furniture depth 218mm
550(w) x 170(h) x 330(d)mm

Basin - SCSB452S **€266.46**

Black, brushed brass & gun metal overflows are available, see below for full details

Overflows

Overflow Trims
Black, brushed brass & gun metal overflow trims are also available to coordinate you basins with your brassware. Chrome trims provided as standard

Black - OVMCBK	**€13.40**
Brushed Brass - OVMCA	**€13.40**
Gunmetal - OVMCGM	**€13.40**

TOILET SEAT & CLOSE COUPLED CISTERN UPGRADES

Cover Cap Upgrades
For Seats TS450S-SF and TS451S-SF

Black	DC4019	**€24.01**
Brushed Brass	DC4020	**€41.71**
Gunmetal	DC4030	**€41.71**
Brushed Bronze	DC4046	**€41.71**

Flush Button Upgrades
For use with Structure cisterns

Black	TR9026	**€25.28**
Brushed Brass	TR9038	**€31.91**
Gunmetal	TR9047	**€31.91**
Brushed Nickel	TR9055	**€31.91**
Brushed Bronze	TR9051	**€31.91**

Secure-Fix QR Adjustable hinge technology that keeps the seat firmly in place, whilst also making installation simple and easy.

MARSTON

The Marston Collection
A classically inspired range of sanitaryware, engineered to modern standards with features such as soft close quick release toilet seats, water saving rimless flushing and concealed connections, but taking design cues from a period era.

MARSTON FEATURES

RIMLESS DESIGN

20 YEAR GUARANTEE BASINS & WCs

5 YEAR GUARANTEE WC SEATS

5 YEAR GUARANTEE CISTERN FITTINGS

Wash Basins
The Marston basins are offered in semi-countertop designs, available in slim and standard depths to suit a variety of spaces. Each basin comes with an option for either a single or double tap hole, allowing for compatibility with different tap styles. Like the WCs, the basins also feature elegant inlay detail along the outer edge, echoing the classic look of the Marston collection.

WCs
Marston WCs are designed with a classic oval shape and inlay detailing and are available in two configurations: back-to-wall and close-coupled styles, in a semi-comfort height to suit all requirements. Each WC features a Rimless design for enhanced hygiene and easy cleaning, with the option for full flush and reduced flush operation (4.5/3L). Choose between a sleek flush button or a more traditional lever flush, each available in chrome and brushed brass finishes.

Soft Close WC Seat
Marston WCs can be paired with one of our many traditional moulded wood WC seats, available across all Marston furniture finishes and with the option for chrome or brushed brass hinges. Alternatively, opt for a durable thermoset traditional Secure-Fix WC seat.

TOILET SEAT & CLOSE COUPLED CISTERN UPGRADES

Cover Cap Upgrades
For Thermoset Seat TS1255S-SF

Black	DC4032	€24.01
Brushed Brass	DC4033	€41.71
Gunmetal	DC4034	€41.71
Brushed Bronze	DC4046	€41.71

Flush Button Upgrades
For use with Marston cisterns

Black	TR9027	€25.28
Brushed Brass	TR9039	€31.91
Gunmetal	TR9048	€31.91
Brushed Nickel	TR9056	€31.91
Brushed Bronze	TR9052	€31.91

MARSTON SEMI COMFORT HEIGHT COLLECTION

Semi-Countertop Basin 1TH
Minimum furniture depth 275mm
490(w) x 140(h) x 420(d)mm

DC14047 **€276.60**

Semi-Countertop Basin 2TH
Minimum furniture depth 275mm
490(w) x 140(h) x 420(d)mm

DC14048 **€276.60**

Slim Depth Semi-Countertop Basin 1TH
Minimum furniture depth 218mm
490(w) x 140(h) x 370(d)mm

DC14045 **€249.06**

Slim Depth Semi-Countertop Basin 2TH
Minimum furniture depth 218mm
490(w) x 140(h) x 370(d)mm

DC14046 **€249.06**

Black, brushed brass & gunmetal overflows are available, see page 187 for full details

Secure-Fix QR

Open Back Close Coupled WC With Button- 4.5/3L
376(w) x 850(h) x 680(d)mm

Pan	PC1250S	€328.54
Cistern	C1250S	€151.23
Seat	TS1255S-SF	€101.42
Total		€581.19

Secure-Fix QR

Open Back Close Coupled WC With Handle- 4.5/3L
376(w) x 850(h) x 680(d)mm

Pan	PC1250S	€328.54
Cistern & Chrome Flush Handle	C1255SCHR	€176.26
Cistern & Brushed Brass Flush Handle	C1255SBRS	€176.26
Seat	TS1255S-SF	€101.42
Total		€606.22

Secure-Fix QR

Fully Enclosed Close Coupled WC With Button - 4.5/3L
376(w) x 850(h) x 680(d)mm

Pan	PCF1250S	€349.40
Cistern	C1250S	€151.23
Seat	TS1255S-SF	€101.42
Total		€602.05

Secure-Fix QR

Fully Enclosed Close Coupled WC With Handle - 4.5/3L
376(w) x 850(h) x 680(d)mm

Pan	PCF1250S	€349.40
Cistern & Chrome Flush Handle	C1255SCHR	€176.26
Cistern & Brushed Brass Flush Handle	C1255SBRS	€176.26
Seat	TS1255S-SF	€101.42
Total		€627.08

Alternative seats

Back To Wall WC
376(w) x 440(h) x 545(d)mm

Pan	BTWC1250S	€311.86
Seat	TS1255S-SF	€101.42
Total		€413.28

Thermoset Soft Close Quick Release Toilet Seat
376mm x 452mm

Secure-Fix QR
TS1255S-SF €101.42

Secure-Fix QR

Soft Close Moulded Wood Quick Release Toilet Seat
375(w) x 428(d)mm

Matt Black
Chrome Hinges
DC4051-SF €172.09

Brushed Brass Hinges
DC4052-SF €172.09

Secure-Fix QR

Soft Close Moulded Wood Quick Release Toilet Seat
375(w) x 428(d)mm

Gloss White
Chrome Hinges
TS850WSC-SF €169.04

Brushed Brass Hinges
TS850WSCB-SF €167.40

Colour matched painted seats also available see page 352

Secure-Fix QR Adjustable hinge technology that keeps the seat firmly in place, whilst also making installation simple and easy.

LANSDOWN

The Lansdown Collection

Elegantly timeless design means Lansdown sanitaryware can work equally well with both classic or more contemporary bathroom plans, and perfectly complements Lansdown furniture.

LANSDOWN FEATURES

RIMLESS DESIGN

20 YEAR GUARANTEE BASINS & WCs

5 YEAR GUARANTEE WC SEATS

5 YEAR GUARANTEE CISTERN FITTINGS

Basins
Lansdown semi-countertop basins offer a classic styling choice for your furniture, available with one or two tap holes to suit your preference of contemporary or classic design. Supplied with grate and conventional overflow trims.

Short projection, rimless WCs
Designed for UK bathrooms, Lansdown WC options have a space-saving, short projection design. The timeless styling will work well with both classic or more contemporary bathrooms. Easi-Clean rimless technology makes them exceptionally hygienic and easy to clean, whilst close coupled WC's feature Air Gap technology.

Soft Close WC seat
The Lansdown thermoset WC seat has soft close hinges with a quick release button for ease of cleaning. A moulded wood version is also available for a more traditional feel.

TOILET SEAT & CLOSE COUPLED CISTERN UPGRADES

Cover Cap Upgrades
For Seat DC14037-SF

Black	DC4019	€24.01
Brushed Brass	DC4020	€41.71
Gunmetal	DC4030	€41.71
Brushed Bronze	DC4047	€41.71

For Seat TS950S-SF

Black	DC4015	€24.01
Brushed Brass	DC4016	€41.71
Gunmetal	DC4029	€41.71
Brushed Bronze	DC4046	€41.71

Flush Button Upgrades
For use with Lansdown cisterns

Black	TR9026	€25.28
Brushed Brass	TR9038	€31.91
Gunmetal	TR9047	€31.91
Brushed Nickel	TR9055	€31.91
Brushed Bronze	TR9051	€31.91

LANSDOWN

Contactless flush cistern also available see below

Semi-Countertop Basin 1TH
Minimum furniture depth 275mm
490(w) x 140(h) x 420(d)mm
DC14047 **€276.60**

Semi-Countertop Basin 2TH
Minimum furniture depth 275mm
490(w) x 140(h) x 420(d)mm
DC14048 **€276.60**

Slim Depth Semi-Countertop Basin 1TH
Minimum furniture depth 218mm
490(w) x 140(h) x 370(d)mm
DC14045 **€249.06**

Slim Depth Semi-Countertop Basin 2TH
Minimum furniture depth 218mm
490(w) x 140(h) x 370(d)mm
DC14046 **€249.06**

Black, brushed brass & gun metal overflows are available, see page 171 for full details

Short Projection Open Back Close Coupled WC
Spigot distance from wall 137mm
360(w) x 845(h) x 620(d)mm

Pan - DC14043	€406.53
6/4L Cistern - DC14036	€191.15
Seat - DC14037-SF	€96.47
Total	€694.15

Short Projection Fully Enclosed Close Coupled WC
Spigot distance from wall 137mm
360(w) x 845(h) x 620(d)mm

Pan - DC14042	€445.50
6/4L Cistern - DC14036	€191.15
Seat - DC14037-SF	€96.47
Total	€733.12

Short Projection Back To Wall WC
360(w) x 410(h) x 490(d)mm

Pan - DC14044	€390.73
Seat - DC14037-SF	€96.47
Total	€487.20

Alternative seats

Wrap Over Soft Close Toilet Seat
363(w) x 425(d)mm
TS950S-SF **€96.47**

Moulded Wood D-Shape Soft Close Toilet Seat
360(w) x 410(d)mm
DC4035-SF **€132.98**

Optional upgrade for DC4035-SF
Brushed brass cover caps & hinges
DC4025 **€45.63**

EASI-CLEAN

Blow the lid on germs with our rimless WC technology. The rimless design makes it exceptionally hygienic and easy to clean, a simple wipe of the rim means there is nowhere germs can hide. Water is projected around the bowl to ensure it is completely clean.

CONTACTLESS WCs

Upgrade your Lansdown close coupled cistern to a contactless flush version for an additional **€118.49**

DC14036-SEN

See page 213 for more information

Secure-Fix QR Adjustable hinge technology that keeps the seat firmly in place, whilst also making installation simple and easy.

Coordinate

Vitoria Furniture
Coordinate your Vitoria sanitaryware with one of our classic Vitoria basin units.
See pages 80 - 85

VITORIA

The Vitoria Collection
Introducing the elegant and timeless styling of Vitoria sanitaryware.
The perfect bathroom solution for a period home.

VITORIA FEATURES

Wash Basins
Vitoria basins are available in both round and square configurations, with one tap hole or 2 tap holes to suit the style of your bathroom, both with chrome overflow cover and coordinating pedestal. A 2 tap hole cloakroom basin is also available. All 2 tap hole basins have provision for a chain stay waste.

WCs
You have the option of high level, low level, close coupled or back to wall WCs. High and low level WCs are available in either brushed brass or chrome finishes depending on the pipe kit which you specify. Low level and close coupled WCs have full flush and reduced flush operation (6/4L) with a ceramic cistern handle. The high level WC has ornate brackets and a 6L flush.

Soft Close WC Seat
Wooden soft close seats in white or black incorporate a chrome plated top fix hinge with adjustable fitting, or alternatively upgrade to a brushed brass hinge. The natural oak seat is solid oak. Alternatively choose painted gloss white or a finish to coordinate with your Vitoria furniture.

20 YEAR GUARANTEE BASINS & WCs

5 YEAR GUARANTEE WC SEATS*

5 YEAR GUARANTEE CISTERN FITTINGS

* Excludes the solid oak seat which benefits from a 2 year guarantee

VITORIA

Back To Wall WC
385(w) x 410(h) x 520(d)mm

Pan - BTW850S	**€348.61**

Close Coupled WC & Cistern
Spigot distance from wall 140mm
481(w) x 769(h) x 705(d)mm

Pan - P850S	**€276.99**
6/4L Cistern - C850S	**€226.96**
Total	**€503.95**

* Brushed brass handle upgrade available. See below

Low Level WC & Cistern
481(w) x 1157max(h) x 700(d)mm

Pan - PL850S	**€238.02**
6/4L Cistern - CL850S	**€226.96**
Flush Pipe - Chrome LLK850S	**€103.32**
Flush Pipe - Brushed Brass (brushed brass handle upgrade included) LLK850BRS	**€155.40**
Total Chrome	**€568.30**
Brushed Brass	**€620.38**

High Level WC & Cistern
481(w) x 2380max(h) x 635(d)mm

Pan - PL850S	**€238.02**
6L Cistern - CH850S	**€226.96**
Pipe & Chain - Chrome HLK850S	**€508.69**
Pipe & Chain - Brushed Brass HLK850SBRS	**€603.89**
Total Chrome	**€973.67**
Brushed Brass	**€1,068.87**

605mm Ceramic Basin & Pedestal
1 Tap Hole
605(w) x 910(h) x 505(d)mm

Basin - SB850S	**€231.17**
Pedestal - PE850S	**€111.64**
Total	**€342.81**

605mm Ceramic Basin & Pedestal
2 Tap Holes
605(w) x 10(h) x 505(d)mm

Basin - DB850S	**€231.17**
Pedestal - PE850S	**€111.64**
Total	**€342.81**

Cloakroom Basin & Pedestal
2 Tap Holes
500(w) x 895(h) x 305(d)mm

Basin - DB850CLS	**€181.67**
Pedestal - PE850S	**€111.64**
Total	**€293.31**

550mm Round Basin & Pedestal
2 Tap Holes
550(w) x 918(h) x 470(d)mm

Basin - DB855S	**€178.52**
Pedestal - PE850S	**€111.64**
Total	**€290.16**

Wall Mounted Cloakroom Basin
2 Tap Holes
500(w) x 245(h) x 305(d)mm

Basin - DB850CLS	**€181.67**
Trap - TRAP2	**€46.51**
Total	**€228.18**

Semi-Countertop Basin
1 Tap Hole
550(w) x 195(h) x 435(d)mm
Min furniture depth 275mm

Basin - SCSB850S	**€276.99**

Semi-Countertop Basin
2 Tap Holes
550(w) x 195(h) x 435(d)mm
Min furniture depth 275mm

Basin - SCDB850S	**€276.99**

*Upgrade from a chrome to brushed brass handle for your Vitoria Close Coupled or Low Level Cistern.

Handle - TR9042	**€68.83**

Black and brushed brass overflows are available, see page 187 for full details

WOODEN TOILET SEAT OPTIONS

Secure-Fix QR

White Moulded Wood Soft Close Quick Release Toilet Seat
375(w) x 428(d)mm

Chrome Hinges **TS850WSC-SF**	**€169.04**
Brushed Brass Hinges **TS850WSCB-SF**	**€167.40**

Secure-Fix QR

Matt Black Moulded Wood Soft Close Quick Release Toilet Seat
375(w) x 428(d)mm

Chrome Hinges **DC4051-SF**	**€172.09**
Brushed Brass Hinges **DC4052-SF**	**€172.09**

Secure-Fix QR

Oak Solid Wood Soft Close Quick Release Toilet Seat
375(w) x 428(d)mm

TS850NOSC-SF	**€188.52**

Optional upgrade for TS850NOSC-SF
Brushed Brass Hinges - DC4025 **€45.63**

Colour matched painted seats also available see page 352

THERMOSET SEAT

Secure-Fix QR

Thermoset Soft Close Quick Release Toilet Seat
376mm x 452mm

TS1255S-SF	**€101.42**

Cover Cap Upgrades
For Seat TS1255S-SF

Black	DC4032	**€24.01**
Brushed Brass	DC4033	**€41.71**
Gunmetal	DC4034	**€41.71**
Brushed Bronze	DC4046	**€41.71**

Secure-Fix QR Adjustable hinge technology that keeps the seat firmly in place, whilst also making installation simple and easy.

LEVANT

Ideal for the busy modern bathroom, our Levant sanitaryware offers durability and economy. Available in a close-coupled configuration with a choice of two WC seats and a wide range of cover cap and flush button options in multiple finishes.

RIMLESS DESIGN

10 YEAR GUARANTEE BASINS & WCs

5 YEAR GUARANTEE WC SEATS

5 YEAR GUARANTEE CISTERN FITTINGS

LEVANT

Secure-Fix QR

WC Pan & Cistern with Thermoset Soft Close Quick Release Seat - Bundle Pack
376(w) x 770(h) x 625(d)mm

DC14065 **€234.67**

Price includes thersmoset seat DC4044-SF

WC Pan & Cistern with Thermoplastic Soft Close Quick Release Seat - Bundle Pack
376(w) x 770(h) x 625(d)mm

DC14068 **€213.81**

Price includes thermoplastic seat DC4043

WC Pan (for use with Levant cistern)
376(w) x 625(h) x 400(d)mm

DC14066 **€130.38**

Pan height 400mm excluding seat, rimless design.

Cistern 6/4L (For use with Levant pan)
376(w) x 770(h) x 625(d)mm

DC14067 **€57.36**

Concealed fixigns. Supplied with chrome flush button, flush button upgrades available, see right.

Flush Button Upgrades
For use with Levant cisterns

Black	TR9026	**€25.28**
Brushed Brass	TR9038	**€31.91**
Gunmetal	TR9047	**€31.91**
Brushed Nickel	TR9055	**€31.91**
Brushed Bronze	TR9051	**€31.91**

Secure-Fix QR

Thermoset Soft Close Quick Release Toilet Seat
363(w) x 426(d)mm

DC4044-SF **€46.93**

Slim design, highly durable thermoset plastic, single button quick release for ease of cleaning, soft close, top & under fixings. Cover cap upgrade available see right.

Soft Close Quick Release Thermoplastic Toilet Seat
363(w) x 435(d)mm

DC4043 **€26.07**

Slim design, top fix soft close hinges

Cover Cap Upgrades
For Seats DC4044-SF & DC4043

Black	DC4019	**€24.01**
Brushed Brass	DC4020	**€41.71**
Gunmetal	DC4030	**€41.71**
Brushed Bronze	DC4047	**€41.71**

Secure-Fix QR Adjustable hinge technology that keeps the seat firmly in place, whilst also making installation simple and easy.

SEMI-COUNTERTOP BASINS

STANDARD DEPTH BASINS

Structure
Minimum furniture depth 320mm
550(w) x 170(h) x 430(d)mm
SCSB453S **€280.15**

Compass/Aerial
Minimum furniture depth 290mm
560(w) x 155(h) x 430(d)mm
DC14002 **€251.19**

Compass/Aerial
Min furniture depth 300mm
550(w) x 155(h) x 435(d)mm
Basin - DC14055 **€283.31**

Lansdown Standard Depth Basin

Lansdown - 1 Tap Hole
Minimum furniture depth 275mm
490(w) x 140(h) x 420(d)mm
DC14047 **€276.60**

Lansdown - 2 Tap Hole
Minimum furniture depth 275mm
490(w) x 140(h) x 420(d)mm
DC14048 **€276.60**

Structure Standard Depth Basin

Orbit
Minimum furniture depth 250mm
560(w) x 130(h) x 450(d)mm
DC14004 **€284.36**

Loft/Micra Evo
Minimum furniture depth 290mm
475(w) x 150(h) x 420(d)mm
DC14029 **€181.15**

Vitoria - 1 Tap Hole
Minimum furniture depth 275mm
550(w) x 195(h) x 435(d)mm
SCSB850S **€276.99**

Vitoria - 2 Tap Hole
Minimum furniture depth 275mm
550(w) x 195(h) x 435(d)mm
SCDB850S **€276.99**

SEMI-COUNTERTOP & CLOAKROOM BASINS

SLIM DEPTH BASINS

Compass/Aerial
Minimum furniture depth 218mm
560(w) x 145(h) x 355(d)mm
DC14003 **€229.07**

Lansdown - 2 Tap Hole
Minimum furniture depth 218mm
490(w) x 140(h) x 370(d)mm
DC14046 **€249.06**

Lansdown - 1 Tap Hole
Minimum furniture depth 218mm
490(w) x 140(h) x 370(d)mm
DC14045 **€249.06**

Loft/Micra Evo Slim Depth Basin

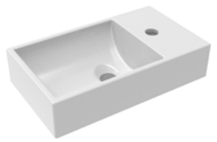
Loft/Micra Evo
Minimum furniture depth 218mm
475(w) x 150(h) x 390(d)mm
DC14028 **€167.46**

Orbit
Minimum furniture depth 215mm
540(w) x 145(h) x 385(d)mm
DC14005 **€255.92**

Structure
Minimum furniture depth 218mm
550(w) x 170(h) x 330(d)mm
SCSB452S **€266.46**

Lansdown Slim Depth Basin

CLOAKROOM BASINS



Dimension Basin
450(w) x 100(h) x 260(d)mm
DC14008 **€172.20**

Matrix Left Hand Basin
400(w) x 100(h) x 220(d)mm
DC14009 **€140.07**

Matrix Right Hand Basin
400(w) x 100(h) x 220(d)mm
DC14010 **€140.07**

Dimension Cloakroom Basin

Vitoria Basin - 2 Tap Holes
500(w) x 245(h) x 305(d)mm
DB850CLS **€181.67**

Vitoria Cloakroom Basin

Dimension Basin - Ceramic, no overflow, single tap hole
Matrix Basin - Ceramic, with overflow, single tap hole

STANDARD HEIGHT WCs

STANDARD HEIGHT CLOSE COUPLED WCs

Micra Evo Fully Enclosed Close Coupled WC
365(w) x 852(h) x 620(d)mm

Pan - PF950S	€266.46
6/4L Cistern - C950S	€130.91
Seat - DC14037-SF	€96.47
Total	€493.84

Micra Evo Open Back Close Coupled WC
365(w) x 852(h) x 620(d)mm

Pan - P950S	€224.12
6/4L Cistern - C950S	€130.91
Seat - DC14037-SF	€96.47
Total	€451.50

Loft Open Back Close Coupled WC
Spigot distance from wall 152mm
370(w) x 835(h) x 640(d)mm

Pan - DC14033	€160.62
6/4L Cistern - DC14035-A	€88.65
Seat - O803SC-SF	€63.10
Total	€312.37

Orbit Open Back Close Coupled WC
Spigot distance from wall 170mm
370(w) x 850(h) x 620(d)mm

Pan - P255S	€306.48
4.5/3L Cistern - C250S	€149.55
Seat - TS250S-SF	€84.26
Total	€540.29

Structure Fully Enclosed Close Coupled WC
Spigot distance from wall 150mm
345(w) x 850(h) x 610(d)mm

Pan - PF450S	€404.42
4.5/3L Cistern - C450S	€185.36
Seat - TS450S-SF	€101.42
Total	€691.20

Structure Open Back Close Coupled WC
Spigot distance from wall 210mm
345(w) x 850(h) x 640(d)mm

Pan - P450S	€389.68
4.5/3L Cistern - C450S	€185.36
Seat - TS450S-SF	€101.42
Total	€676.46

Lansdown Short Projection Open Back Close Coupled WC
Spigot distance from wall 137mm
360(w) x 845(h) x 620(d)mm

Pan - DC14043	€406.53
6/4L Cistern - DC14036	€191.15
Seat - DC14037-SF	€96.47
Total	€694.14

Lansdown Short Projection Fully Enclosed Close Coupled WC
Spigot distance from wall 137mm
360(w) x 845(h) x 620(d)mm

Pan - DC14042	€445.50
6/4L Cistern - DC14036	€191.15
Seat - DC14037-SF	€96.47
Total	€733.12

Compass Square Fully Enclosed Close Coupled WC
Spigot distance from wall 205mm
340(w) x 825(h) x 610(d)mm

Pan - PF1050S	€349.40
6/4L Cistern - C1050S	€151.23
Seat - TS1055S-SF	€101.42
Total	€602.05

Compass Square Open Back Close Coupled WC
Spigot distance from wall 200mm
340(w) x 825(h) x 610(d)mm

Pan - P1050S	€328.54
6/4L Cistern - C1050S	€151.23
Seat - TS1055S-SF	€101.42
Total	€581.19

Compass Round Fully Enclosed Close Coupled WC
Spigot distance from wall 215mm
340(w) x 870(h) x 610(d)mm

Pan - PF1150S	€349.50
6/4L Cistern - C1050S	€151.23
Seat - TS1155S-SF	€101.42
Total	€602.15

Compass Round Open Back Close Coupled WC
Spigot distance from wall 215mm
340(w) x 830(h) x 610(d)mm

Pan - P1150S	€328.54
6/4L Cistern - C1050S	€151.23
Seat - TS1155S-SF	€101.42
Total	€581.19

Vitoria Close Coupled WC & Cistern
Spigot distance from wall 140mm
481(w) x 769(h) x 705(d)mm

Pan - P850S	€276.99
6/4L Cistern - C850S	€226.96
Seat Oak - TS850NOSC-SF	€188.52
Total	€692.47

CONTACTLESS WCs

The close coupled WCs in the ranges below are also available with a contactless flush cistern.

- Compass Square p.158
- Compass Round p.164
- Micra Evo p.168
- Loft p.172
- Orbit p.176
- Structure p.186
- Marston p.190
- Lansdown p.194

See the individual range pages for further details

Secure-Fix QR All of our standard height WCs have adjustable hinge technology that keeps the seat firmly in place, whilst also making installation simple and easy.

SEMI COMFORT HEIGHT WCs

Secure-Fix QR

Open Back Close Coupled WC With Button- 6/4L
376(w) x 850(h) x 680(d)mm

Pan	PC1250S	€328.54
Cistern	C1250S	€151.23
Seat	TS1255S-SF	€101.42
Total		€581.19

Secure-Fix QR

Open Back Close Coupled WC With Handle- 6/4L
376(w) x 850(h) x 680(d)mm

Pan	PC1250S	€328.54
Cistern & Chrome Flush Handle	C1255SCHR	€176.26
Cistern & Brushed Brass Flush Handle	C1255SBRS	€176.26
Seat	TS1255S-SF	€101.42
Total		€606.22

Secure-Fix QR

Fully Enclosed Close Coupled WC With Button - 6/4L
376(w) x 850(h) x 680(d)mm

Pan	PCF1250S	€349.40
Cistern	C1250S	€151.23
Seat	TS1255S-SF	€101.42
Total		€602.05

Secure-Fix QR

Fully Enclosed Close Coupled WC With Handle - 6/4L
376(w) x 850(h) x 680(d)mm

Pan	PCF1250S	€349.40
Cistern & Chrome Handle	C1255SCHR	€176.26
Cistern & Brushed Brass Handle	C1255SBRS	€176.26
Seat	TS1255S-SF	€101.42
Total		€627.08

BACK TO WALL WCs

STANDARD HEIGHT BACK TO WALL WCs

Micro Evo Back To Wall WC
365(w) x 410(h) x 490(d)mm

Pan - BTW950S	€241.92
Seat - DC14037-SF	€96.47
Total	€338.39

Lansdown Back To Wall WC
360(w) x 410(h) x 490(d)mm

Pan - DC14044	€390.73
Seat - DC14037-SF	€96.47
Total	€487.20

Loft Back To Wall WC
370(w) x 410(h) x 490(d)mm

Pan - DC14026	€144.97
Premium Seat - DC14030	€83.44
Total	€228.41

Orbit Back To Wall WC
365(w) x 410(h) x 565(d)mm

Pan - BTW250S	€301.21
Seat - TS250S-SF	€84.26
Total	€385.47

Structure Short Projection Back To Wall WC
345(w) x 395(h) x 475(d)mm

Pan - BTW475S	€283.31
Seat - TS450S-SF	€101.42
Total	€384.73

Structure Back To Wall WC
345(w) x 395(h) x 515(d)mm

Pan - BTW450S	€345.45
Seat - TS450S-SF	€101.42
Total	€446.87

Compass Square Back to Wall WC
340(w) x 425(h) x 510(d)mm

Pan - BTW1050S	€311.85
Seat - TS1055S-SF	€101.42
Total	€413.27

Compass Round Back to Wall WC
340(w) x 420(h) x 495(d)mm

Pan - BTW1150S	€311.85
Seat - TS1155S-SF	€101.42
Total	€413.27

Vitoria Back To Wall WC
385(w) x 410(h) x 520(d)mm

Pan - BTW850S	€348.61
Seat White - TS850WSC-SF	€169.04
Total	€517.65

Marston Back To Wall WC Semi Comfort Height
376(w) x 440(h) x 545(d)mm

Pan	BTWC1250S	€311.86
Seat	TS1255S-SF	€101.42
Total		€413.28

Secure-Fix QR All of our standard height WCs have adjustable hinge technology that keeps the seat firmly in place, whilst also making installation simple and easy.

COMFORT HEIGHT WCs

COMFORT HEIGHT BACK TO WALL WCs

Aerial Comfort Height Back To Wall Comfort WC*
380(w) x 460(h) x 505(d)mm

Pan - BTWC650S	€380.20
Seat - TS650S-SF	€100.37
Total	**€480.57**

Structure Comfort Height Back To Wall WC*
345(w) x 460(h) x 515(d)mm

Pan - BTWC450S	€379.15
Seat - TS450S-SF	€101.42
Total	**€480.57**

Loft Comfort Height Back To Wall WC*
370(w) x 460(h) x 490(d)mm

Pan - DC14027	€155.40
Seat - O803SC-SF	€63.10
Total	**€218.50**

Micro Evo Comfort Height Back To Wall WC*
365(w) x 465(h) x 490(d)mm

Pan - BTWC950S	€290.68
Seat - DC14037-SF	€96.47
Total	**€387.15**

Compass Square Comfort Height Back To Wall WC*
340(w) x 460(h) x 510(d)mm

Pan - BTWC1050S	€364.00
Seat - TS1055S-SF	€101.42
Total	**€465.42**

Compass Round Comfort Height Back To Wall WC*
340(w) x 460(h) x 495(d)mm

Pan - BTWC1150S	€364.00
Seat - TS1155S-SF	€101.42
Total	**€465.42**

* Comfort Height Cistern available, see page 190 for details

The Taller Option

Comfort height close coupled WCs sit several centimetres taller than standard WCs, ideal for taller, less able or elderly users. The extra height of the pan helps keep knees at a more comfortable angle in use as well.

COMFORT HEIGHT WCs

COMFORT HEIGHT CLOSE COUPLED WCs

Aerial Open Back Comfort Height Close Coupled WC
Spigot distance from wall 160mm
395(w) x 875(h) x 620(d)mm

Pan - PC650S	€425.49
Cistern - C650S	€183.25
Seat - TS650S-SF	€100.37
Total	**€709.11**

Aerial Fully Enclosed Comfort Height Close Coupled WC
Spigot distance from wall 160mm
395(w) x 875(h) x 620(d)mm

Pan - PCF650S	€454.98
Cistern - C650S	€183.25
Seat - TS650S-SF	€100.37
Total	**€738.60**

Structure Comfort Height Open Back Close Coupled WC
Spigot distance from wall 185mm
350(w) x 910(h) x 640(d)mm

Pan - PC455S	€424.43
Cistern - C450S	€185.36
Seat - TS450S-SF	€101.42
Total	**€711.21**

Structure Comfort Height Fully Enclosed Close Coupled WC
Spigot distance from wall 190mm
345(w) x 910(h) x 630(d)mm

Pan - PC450S	€454.98
Cistern - C450S	€185.36
Seat - TS450S-SF	€101.42
Total	**€741.76**

Loft Comfort Height Open Back Close Coupled WC
Spigot distance from wall 152mm
370(w) x 885(h) x 640(d)mm

Pan - DC14034	€171.05
6/4L Cistern - DC14035-A	€88.65
Seat - O803SC-SF	€63.10
Total	**€322.80**

Loft Comfort Height Fully Enclosed Close Coupled WC
Spigot distance from wall 130mm
370(w) x 870(h) x 640(d)mm

Pan - DC14053	€171.05
6/4L Cistern - DC14035-A	€88.65
Seat - O803SC-SF	€63.10
Total	**€322.80**

Micro Evo Comfort Height Fully Enclosed Close Coupled WC
Spigot distance from wall 125mm
365(w) x 905(h) x 620(d)mm

Pan - PCF950S	€320.16
6/4L Cistern - C950S	€130.91
Seat - DC14037-SF	€96.47
Total	**€547.54**

Micro Evo Comfort Height Open Back Close Coupled WC
Spigot distance from wall 125mm
365(w) x 905(h) x 620(d)mm

Pan - PC950S	€269.61
6/4L Cistern - C950S	€130.91
Seat - DC14037-SF	€96.47
Total	**€496.99**

Compass Square Comfort Height Open Back Close Coupled WC
340(w) x 860(h) x 610(d)mm

Pan - PC1050S	€391.12
6/4L Cistern - C1050S	€151.23
Seat - TS1055S-SF	€101.42
Total	**€643.77**

Compass Square Comfort Height Fully Enclosed Close Coupled WC
Spigot distance from wall 205mm
340(w) x 860(h) x 610(d)mm

Pan - PCF1050S	€416.15
6/4L Cistern - C1050S	€151.23
Seat - TS1055S-SF	€101.42
Total	**€668.80**

Compass Round Comfort Height Open Back Close Coupled WC
Spigot distance from wall 205mm
340(w) x 870(h) x 610(d)mm

Pan - PC1150S	€391.12
6/4L Cistern - C1050S	€151.23
Seat - TS1155S-SF	€101.42
Total	**€643.77**

Compass Round Comfort Height Fully Enclosed Close Coupled WC
Spigot distance from wall 215mm
340(w) x 870(h) x 610(d)mm

Pan - PCF1150S	€416.15
6/4L Cistern - C1050S	€151.23
Seat - TS1155S-SF	€101.42
Total	**€668.80**

Orbit Fully Enclosed Comfort Height Close Coupled WC
Spigot distance from wall 195mm
370(w) x 880(h) x 620(d)mm

Pan - PCF250S	€378.09
4.5/3L Cistern - C250S	€149.55
Seat - TS250S-SF	€84.26
Total	**€611.90**

CONTACTLESS WCs

The close coupled WCs in the ranges below are also available with a contactless flush cistern.

- Compass Square p.158
- Compass Round p.164
- Micra Evo p.168
- Loft p.172
- Orbit p.176
- Structure p.186

See the individual range pages for further details

Secure-Fix QR All of our comfort height WCs have adjustable hinge technology that keeps the seat firmly in place, whilst also making installation simple and easy with the aid of a fitting template.

WALL HUNG WC FRAMES

FLUSH PLATE OPTIONS PAGE 192

1.17m Wall Hung WC Frame
500(w) x 1168(h) x 140-200(d)mm
Frame - TR9006 **€427.17**

- 6/3 litres
- Use for in-wall applications
- Includes fittings
- 200mm height adjustment
- Air Gap inlet valve
- Requires flush plate/button or contactless sensor (available separately)

1.0m Wall Hung WC Frame
500(w) x 1000(h) x 167-215(d)mm
Frame - TR9015 **€427.17**

- 6/3 litres
- Use for boxed in applications
- 200mm height adjustment
- Air Gap inlet valve
- Requires flush plate/button or contactless sensor (available separately)

0.82m Wall Hung WC Frame
500(w) x 820(h) x 167-215(d)mm
Frame - TR9005 **€427.17**

- 6/3 litres
- Use with 600mm & wider furniture WC units
- 200mm height adjustment
- Air Gap inlet valve
- Requires furniture adaptor, flush plate/button or contactless sensor (available separately)

0.4m Wall Hung Half Height Frame
400(w) x 400(h) x 170-335(d)mm
Frame - TR9018 **€197.79**

- Suitable for use in narrow back to wall units including 500mm wide
- For use with Vortex, Apex or Comfort height cisterns
- Can also be used for bidets
- 200mm height adjustment
- Use with the comfort height cistern to allow wall hung pans to be set at a higher position

Furniture Adaptor Kit - TR9007 **€72.92**

WALL HUNG WCs

Compass Square Wall Hung WC
Frame hole centres are 180mm
340(w) x 335(h) x 490(d)mm

Pan - WH1050S	**€311.85**
Seat - TS1055S-SF	**€101.42**
Total	**€413.27**

Compass Round Wall Hung WC
Frame hole centres are 180mm
340(w) x 290(h) x 495(d)mm

Pan - WH1150S	**€311.85**
Seat - TS1155S-SF	**€101.42**
Total	**€413.27**

Aerial Wall Hung WC
Frame hole centres are 180mm
380(w) x 330(h) x 495(d)mm

Pan - WH650S	**€394.95**
Seat - TS650S-SF	**€100.37**
Total	**€495.32**

Orbit Wall Hung WC
Frame hole centres are 180mm
365(w) x 320(h) x 510(d)mm

Pan - WH250S	**€340.18**
Seat - TS250S-SF	**€84.26**
Total	**€424.44**

Micra Evo Wall Hung WC
Frame hole centres are 180mm
360(w) x 320(h) x 510(d)mm

Pan - WH250S	**€340.18**
Seat - DC14037-SF	**€96.47**
Total	**€436.65**

Loft Wall Hung
Frame hole centres are 180mm
370(w) x 355(h) x 490(d)mm

Pan - PWHPAN	**€207.55**
Seat - O803SC-SF	**€63.10**
Total	**€270.65**

Structure Wall Hung WC
Frame hole centres are 180mm
340(w) x 322(h) x 505(d)mm

Pan - WH450S	**€392.84**
Seat - TS451S-SF	**€101.42**
Total	**€494.26**

WALL HUNG WC FRAME COMPATIBILITY CHART FOR FURNITURE SIZE / INSTALLATION TYPE

Flushing Solution	Std Depth 500 BTW Unit	Std Depth 600 BTW Unit	Slim Depth 500 BTW Unit	Slim Depth 600 BTW Unit	Boxed/tiled-in with worktop	Boxed/tiled-in full height	Boxed/tiled-in full height - slim stud wall
1.17m Wall Hung WC Frame						●	●
1.0m Wall Hung WC Frame					●	●	
0.82m Wall Hung WC Frame		●*		●*	●	●	
0.4 Wall Hung Half Height Frame (Use with comfort height cistern if a higher WC height is desired)	●Δ	●Δ	●Δ	●Δ	●Δ		

*Use with adaptor kit TR9007 Δ Use with Vortex, Apex or Comfort Height cistern, see page 212

Secure-Fix QR All of our wall hung WCs have adjustable hinge technology that keeps the seat firmly in place. Whilst also making installation simple and easy with the aid of a fitting template.

CONCEALED CISTERNS

In-Wall Cistern
600(w) x 754max(h) x 138-194(d)mm
Cistern - TR9009 **€195.26**

- 6/3 litres
- Ideal for tiled in applications, all parts serviceable through flush plate aperture
- Internal isolation valve
- 150mm height adjustment
- Top or front flush plate mounting
- 1/2 BSP
- PS insulation jacket
- Air Gap inlet valve
- Requires flush plate/button or contactless sensor (available separately)

Vortex Cistern - Bottom Inlet
with chrome flush button
434(w) x 365(h) x 135(d)mm
Cistern - VOR790 **€171.88**

- 6/3 litres
- Bottom entry inlet valve
- Top or front flush plate mounting
- 1/2 BSP
- PS insulation jacket
- Pneumatic flush valve
- Air Gap inlet valve

Apex Cistern - Side Inlet
with chrome flush button
464(w) x 365(h) x 135(d)mm
Cistern - TR9002 **€171.88**

- 6/3 litres
- Side entry bottom entry inlet valve
- Top or front flush plate mounting
- 1/2 BSP
- PS insulation jacket,
- Pneumatic flush valve
- Air Gap inlet valve

Comfort Height Cistern
with chrome flush button
437(w) x 324(h) x 165(d)mm
Cistern - TR9008 **€171.88**

- 6/3 litres
- Developed specifically to allow comfort height back to wall pans to be used in 820mm high furniture
- Bottom entry inlet valve
- Top or front flush plate mounting
- 1/2 BSP
- PS insulation jacket,
- Pneumatic flush valve
- Air Gap inlet valve

CONCEALED WC CISTERN COMPATIBILITY CHART

Application	Std Depth 500 BTW Unit	Std Depth 600 BTW Unit	Slim Depth 500 BTW Unit	Slim Depth 600 BTW Unit	Boxed/tiled in with worktop	Boxed/ tiled-in full height
In-Wall Cistern					•	•
Apex Cistern - Side Inlet	•	•	•	•		
Comfort Height Cistern (for use with comfort height BTW WCs)	•	•	•	•		
Vortex Cistern - Bottom Inlet	•	•	•	•		

OPTIONAL UPGRADES FOR CONCEALED CISTERNS

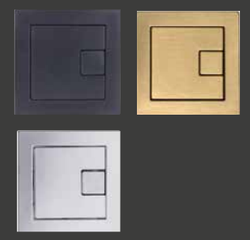
FLUSH BUTTONS

ANTI FINGERPRINT

* These flush buttons feature an anti-fingerprint finish

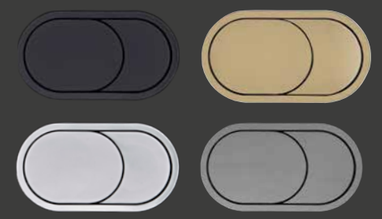
Round Flush Buttons
ø75mm
Also compatible with wall hung WC frames

Black	TR9022	**€30.46**
Brushed Brass*	TR9034	**€60.79**
Gunmetal*	TR9045	**€60.79**
Brushed Nickel*	TR9054	**€61.95**
Brushed Bronze*	TR9050	**€61.95**
Chrome	SP12169	**€24.39**



Square Flush Buttons
71(w) x 71(h)mm
Also compatible with wall hung WC frames

Black	TR9028	**€30.46**
Brushed Brass*	TR9035	**€60.79**
Chrome	TR9003	**€24.27**



Oval Flush Button Chrome
140(w) x 80(h)mm
Larger flush interface, easy to install, template supplied

Black	TR9040	**€103.76**
Brushed Brass*	TR9041	**€106.38**
Chrome	TR9023	**€83.03**
Gunmetal*	TR9046	**€106.38**

CLOSE COUPLED SENSOR FLUSH KITS

With a simple wave of the hand, hygienic, contactless flushing is now here for close coupled WCs. Two sizes are available depending on the size of the flush button hole in the cistern lid.

The button kits have been designed to retro-fit to existing WCs which have paddle operated flush valves. For cisterns which have pneumatic or cable operated flush valves, or where the button screws in directly to the flush valve, then the flush valve will also need to be swapped to our TR9033 valve which has a 2" base.

The following Tavistock cisterns require flush button kit TR9031.

- Structure
- Orbit
- Lansdown
- Levant

The following Tavistock cisterns require flush button kit TR9032.

- Compass Square
- Compass Round
- Loft
- Micra Evo
- Aerial
- Marston

Alternatively, you can purchase your new close coupled WC cistern with the sensor flush kit included.

ø38mm close coupled sensor flush button kit
Button - TR9031 **€118.48**

ø48mm close coupled sensor flush button kit
Button - TR9032 **€118.48**

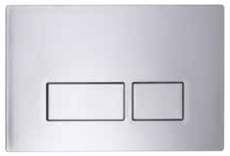
Close coupled flush valve 2" base
Valve - TR9033 **€38.34**

TAKE A LOOK....

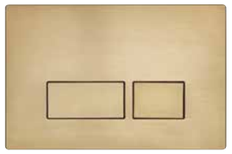
TAVISTOCK

FLUSH PLATES

Complete the look with a flush plate to suit your design.
Compatible for use with our wall hung frames or as an optional upgrade for cisterns.

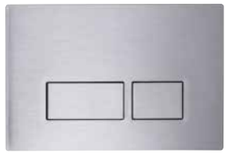


Square Flush Plate
210(w) x 137(h)mm
Chrome - TR9010 **€65.72**

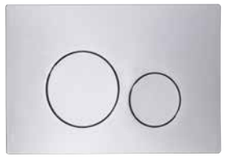


Square Flush Plate*
210(w) x 137(h)mm
Brushed Brass - TR9036 **€131.44**

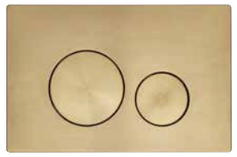
Square Flush Plate 210(w) x 137(h)mm
Black - TR9020 **€80.63**



Square Flush Plate*
210(w) x 137(h)mm
Stainless Steel - TR9019 **€156.71**

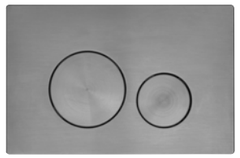


Circles Flush Plate
210(w) x 137(h)mm
Chrome - TR9012 **€65.72**

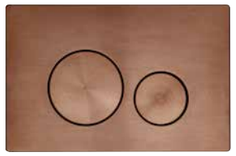


Circles Flush Plate *
210(w) x 137(h)mm
Brushed Brass - TR9037 **€131.44**

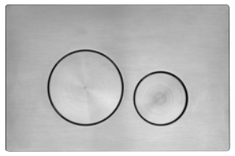
Circles Flush Plate
210(w) x 137(h)mm
Black - TR9021 **€80.63**



Circles Flush Plate
210(w) x 137(h)mm
Gunmetal - TR9044 **€111.60**

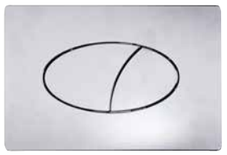


Circles Flush Plate*
210(w) x 137(h)mm
Brushed Bronze - TR9049 **€111.60**

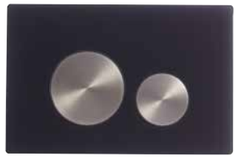


Circles Flush Plate*
210(w) x 137(h)mm
Brushed Nickel - TR9053 **€111.60**

Traditional Flush Plate - Chrome
210(w) x 137(h)mm
Flush Plate - TR9017 **€75.58**



Ellipse Flush Plate - Chrome
210(w) x 142(h)mm
Flush Plate - TR9004 **€65.72**



Glass Dual Flush Plate - Black
210(w) x 137(h)mm
Flush Plate - TR9030 **€133.92**

ANTI FINGERPRINT

* These flush buttons feature an anti-fingerprint finish

FLUSHING OPTIONS COMPATIBILITY CHART

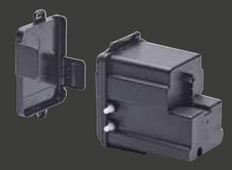
Product	Code	Square Flush Plates	Circles Flush Plates	Traditional Flush Plate	Ellipse Flush Plate	Square & Round Flush Buttons	Oval Flush Buttons	Contactless Sensor	Sensor Flush Plates
1.17m wall hung WC frame	TR9006	●	●	●	●	● *	● *	● *	●
1.0m wall hung WC frame	TR9015	●	●	●	●	● *	● *	● *	●
0.82m wall hung WC frame	TR9005	●	●	●	●	● *	● *	● *	●
In-wall cistern	TR9009	●	●	●	●	● *	● *	● *	●
Comfort height cistern Δ	TR9008	● +	● +	● +	● +	●	● +	●	● +
Vortex cistern Δ	VOR790	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	● +
Apex cistern Δ	TR9002	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	● +

Δ Round button supplied with cistern as standard *Compatible, so long as provision made for maintenance access
+ Compatible when used in standard depth furniture only

SENSOR FLUSH PLATE

CONTACTLESS DUAL FLUSH SENSOR PLATE

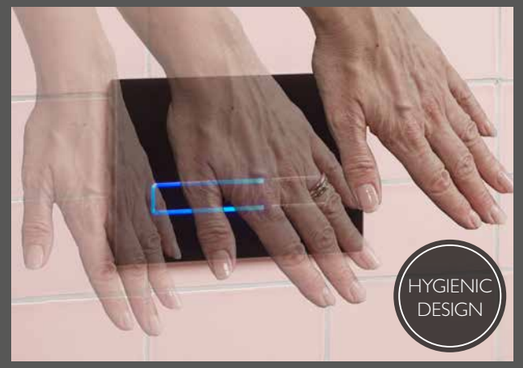
- Provides a touchless flush, with just the wave of a hand
- Best used with concealed cisterns in furniture
- Powered by 4 x AA batteries
- Low battery power alarm, battery life in excess of 1 year (normal domestic conditions, good quality batteries)
- Dual flush
- Works through surfaces up to 25mm thick (including ceramic tiles, fascias & worktops)
- Includes black, brushed brass, chrome & gunmetal 'buttons' to indicate sensor location



Contactless Dual Flush Sensor
210(w) x 137(h)mm
Sensor - TR9014 **€209.79**

Button Upgrades

Brushed Bronze SP22765 **€11.36**
Brushed Nickel SP22766 **€11.36**



CONTACTLESS SENSOR DUAL FLUSH PLATE

- Recommended for in-wall installations using TR9006 & TR9015
- Contactless flushing
- Powered by 4 x AA batteries (easy to change, no tools required)
- Low battery power alarm (battery life in excess of 1 year)
- Dual flush
- Manual override flush
- Illuminates on operation
- Use on wall hung frames and In-wall cistern (not compatible with slim depth furniture)

Contactless Sensor Flush Plate
Black
210(w) x 137(h)mm
Flush Plate - TR9025 **€234.44**

*Normal domestic conditions, good quality batteries

TOUCH OPERATED SENSOR DUAL FLUSH PLATE

- Recommended for furniture or lower height installations
- Touch operated to prevent inadvertent use
- Powered by 4 x AA batteries (easy to change, no tools required)
- Low battery power alarm (battery life in excess of 1 year)
- Dual flush
- Manual override flush
- Illuminates on operation
- Use on wall hung frames and In-wall cistern (not compatible with slim depth furniture)

TAKE A LOOK....
See how the sensor flush plates operate

Touch Operated Dual Flush Sensor Plate
Black
210(w) x 137(h)mm
Flush Plate - TR9016 **€234.44**

BATHING COLLECTION

TAVISTOCK BATHING OPTIONS

Create a bathtub that's uniquely yours with our extensive range of customisation options, from ornate bath feet to elegant bath components. Available in multiple finishes to suit your wider bathroom scheme.

CHOOSING YOUR BATHTUB
Create a bathtub unique to you by choosing from our extensive range of accessories and components, available in multiple complementary finishes.

BATHTUB
Start with a style. Our bathtubs are available in slipper, roll top and corner bath designs.

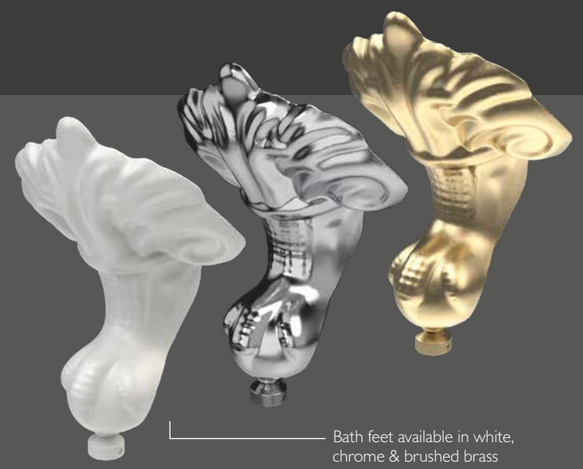
BATH FEET
Enhance your bathtub with ornate bath feet. You can select from three stylish finishes: chrome, brushed brass, and white.

BRASSWARE
Discover our extensive range of high-quality brassware and tapware, designed to complement your bathtub choice.

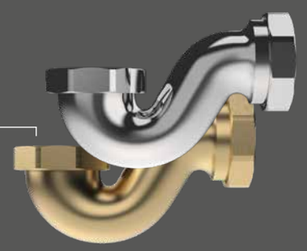
SHROUDS/STANDPIPES
Use a bath shroud or standpipe to conceal and protect your pipework, ensuring a tidy and streamlined look.

OVERFLOW & WASTE KIT
Choose from our range of waste and overflow kits, essential for any bathtub design. Available in chrome and brass finishes.

TRAP & WASTE PIPES
Pay attention to every detail with our traps and waste pipe components. Available in either chrome or brass, they add a finishing touch to your bath design.

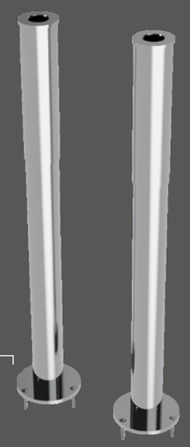


Bath feet available in white, chrome & brushed brass



P Trap
Provides efficent drainage

Exposed overflow kit
Available in click mechanism and chain waste options



Shrouds & Standpipes
Conceal unsightly pipework while supporting your bath filler or bath/shower mixer

Closer look

All Tavistock baths are built with a dual skinned acrylic body and reinforced with multiple layers of resin fibre to provide superior strength and heat retention.

PEACE OF MIND
Expertly designed and made, our bathtubs are tested extensively for durability and resistance and are guaranteed for up to ten years for your peace of mind.

10 YEAR GUARANTEE
INCLUDES CARTRIDGE

Don't Forget

Bathtub Accessories

Choose your bathtub accessories to complete the look of your bath

See page 230

VITORIA BATHING OPTIONS

SINGLE SLIPPER BATHTUBS

This traditional acrylic slipper bathtub features a single-sided design for comfort, with customisable options including ornate bath feet, bath accessories and a wide range of brassware styles. See page 222

DOUBLE SLIPPER BATHTUBS

This classic acrylic double-sided bathtub offers a statement symmetrical design for dual comfort and features an integrated tap deck. Available with customisable bath accessories in various finishes. See page 224

ROLL TOP BATHTUBS

This traditional roll-top acrylic bathtub features a smooth, curved edge for classic style and comfort. Customise your tub with a choice of elegant bath feet and filler options in several finishes. See page 226

CORNER SHOWER BATHTUBS

Ideal for smaller bathrooms, this traditional bath design fits neatly into corner spaces- allowing for an overhead shower system for convenience and style. Customise and coordinate with a wide selection of hardware and brassware.. See page 228

Don't Forget

Bathtub Accessories
Choose your bathtub accessories to complete the look of your bath
See page 230

VITORIA SINGLE SLIPPER BATHTUB

Material
Reinforced 3.2mm acrylic

Bathtub Weight (unfilled)
28KG

Capacity
159L

Finish
Gloss White

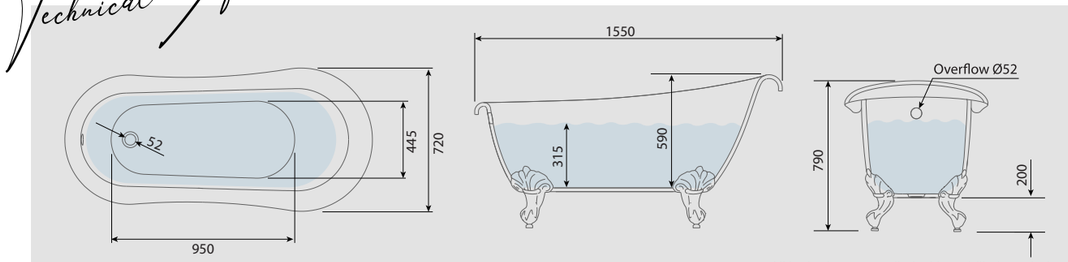
Features:
- Height adjustable floor fixings provided with all feet
- Space saving - 1610mm
- Can be painted if desired
- Space saving
- Single ended

Compatible Tap Types:
- Freestanding bath shower mixer
- Bath shower mixer & stand pipes

Single Ended Slipper Bathtub
1550(w) x 720(d) x 790(h)mm
DC17012 **€912.61**

Paired here with with Lansdown bath shower mixer & standpipes. See page 231

Technical Info



All bathtubs are supplied with undrilled tap decks

Don't forget to complete your bathtub by choosing your bathtub accessories, see page 230

VITORIA DOUBLE SLIPPER BATHTUB

Material
Reinforced 3.2mm acrylic

Bathtub Weight (unfilled)
31KG

Capacity
195L

Finish
Gloss White

Features:
- Height adjustable floor fixings provided with all feet
- Can be painted if desired
- Double ended
- Tap deck

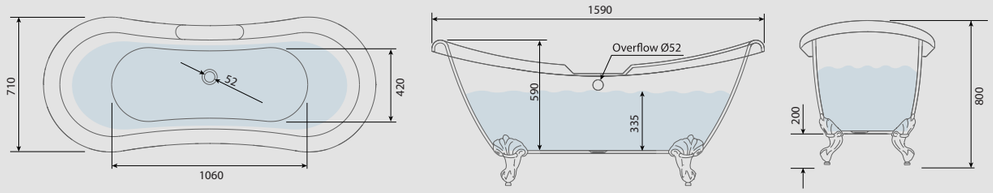
Compatible Tap Types:
- Deck mounted bath filler

Double Ended Slipper Bathtub
1750(W) x 710(d) x 800(h)mm

DC17013 **€912.61**

Paired here with with Lansdown bath shower mixer & standpipes. See page 231

Technical Info



Don't forget to complete your bathtub by choosing your bathtub accessories, see page 230

Don't Forget

Bathtub Accessories
Choose your bathtub accessories to complete the look of your bath
See page 230

Don't Forget

Bathtub Accessories
Choose your bathtub accessories to complete the look of your bath
See page 230

VITORIA ROLL TOP BATHTUB

Material
Reinforced 3.2mm acrylic

Bathtub Weight (unfilled)
1500mm - 28KG
1700mm - 30KG

Capacity
1500mm -165L
1700mm -184L

Finish
Gloss White

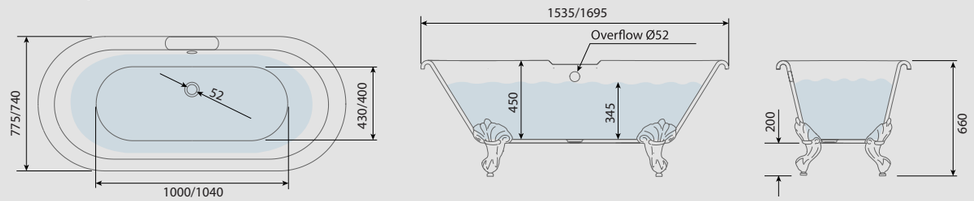
Features:
- Height adjustable floor fixings provided with all feet
- Space saving - 1535mm
- Can be painted if desired
- Floor fixings kit provided
- Tap deck
- Double ended

Compatible Tap Types:
- Deck mounted bath filler

Single Ended Slipper Bathtub
1535(w) x 775(d) x 620(h)mm
DC17010 **€912.61**

Single Ended Slipper Bathtub
1695(w) x 740(d) x 620(h)mm
DC17011 **€912.61**

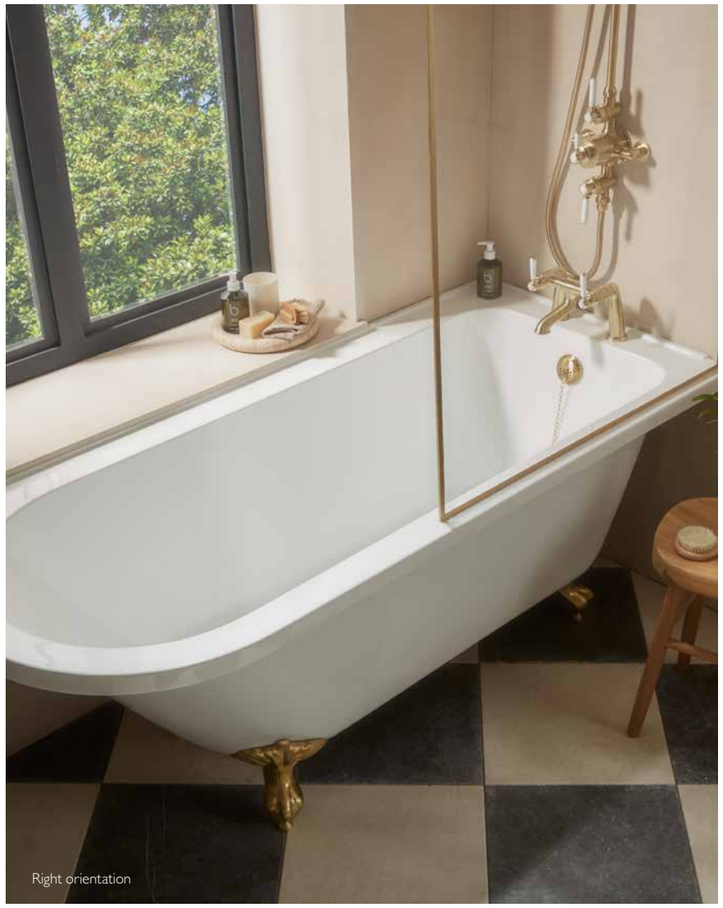
Technical Info



All bathtubs are supplied with undrilled tap decks

Don't forget to complete your bathtub by choosing your bathtub accessories, see page 230

VITORIA CORNER SHOWER BATHTUB



Right orientation

Material
Reinforced 3.2mm acrylic

Bathtub Weight (unfilled)
34KG

Capacity
192L

Finish
Gloss White

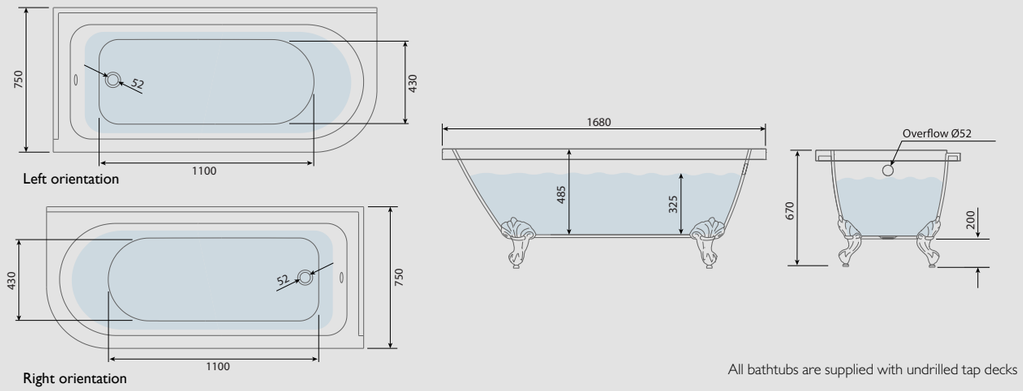
Features:
- Height adjustable floor fixings provided with all feet
- Can be painted if desired
- Optional undrilled tap deck
- Compatible with showers

Compatible Tap Types:
- Deck mounted bath filler
- Wall mounted bath filler

Corner Shower Bathtub - Left Handed
1680(w) x 750(d) x 640(h)mm
DC17014 **€912.61**

Corner Shower Bathtub - Right Handed
1680(w) x 750(d) x 640(h)mm
DC17015 **€912.61**

Technical Info



All bathtubs are supplied with undrilled tap decks

Don't forget to complete your bathtub by choosing your bathtub accessories, see page 230

Right orientation

Don't Forget

Bathtub Accessories
Choose your bathtub accessories to complete the look of your bath
See page 230

ACCESSORIES

BATHTUB FEET

Cast from robust aluminium and expertly finished, our bath feet are inspired by the original Regency lion paw design and are designed to be paired with our traditional baths. Available in three finishes to suit any scheme.

- One pack of feet contains four feet and all fixings required.
- The feet are universal and work on all traditional tub options
- Feet are supplied with floor fixings to secure the bath tub in position and have a height adjustable levelling feature

Bathtub Feet

Available in three finishes

Chrome	DC17019	**€182.52**
Brushed Brass	DC17018	**€338.97**
White	DC17017	**€182.52**

EXPOSED OVERFLOW KITS

Available in click mechanism and chain waste options, our exposed overflow kits are a practical and beautifully crafted addition to your bathtub.

Exposed Overflow Kit with Click Waste
Available in two finishes

Chrome	DC17020	**€234.67**
Brushed Brass	DC17021	**€375.47**

Exposed Overflow Kit with Plug & Chain Waste
Available in two finishes

Chrome	DC17022	**€172.09**
Brushed Brass	DC17023	**€275.35**

- The overflow and waste is universal and compatible with all traditional tubs.
- The pipe can be cut down to suit all Tavistock traditional bath tub models.

P TRAPS

An essential part of a bathtubs plumbing system, our high quality P Traps ensure safe and efficient drainage while also coordinating with your chosen brassware. Constructed in robust brass and expertly plated.

Exposed Drain Pipes

Available in two finishes

Chrome	DC17024	**€67.79**
Brushed Brass	DC17025	**€99.08**

- This connects to either the click waste or the chain waste depending upon your choice.
- The opposing end of the trap connects to the drain pipe.

EXPOSED DRAIN PIPES

When used with a P-trap, our exposed drain pipes provide efficient and functional draining from your bathtub. Available in two finishes, this component can be cut to the required length.

- This 40mm pipe connects to P-Trap and then to the waste pipe to drain the water away whilst keeping the finish of the rest of the accessories.
- It comes with a shroud to cover the exit point to the wall or floor.
- The pipe is cut down by the fitter to the required length.

Exposed Drain Pipes

Available in two finishes

Chrome	DC17026	**€119.94**
Brushed Brass	DC17027	**€219.03**

BATHTUB SHROUDS

STANDPIPES

Functional and aesthetic, standpipes and shrouds conceal unsightly pipework while supporting your bath filler or bath/shower mixer. Available in a high shine chrome and brushed brass finish.

Shrouds

Available in two finishes

Chrome	DC17028	**€250.32**
Brushed Brass	DC17029	**€375.47**

Standpipes

Available in two finishes

Chrome	TLD21	**€356.70**
Brushed Brass	TLD2104	**€450.57**

TAP COLLECTION

CHOOSING THE RIGHT TAP FOR YOU...

Taps are no longer just a minor detail, they're the finishing touch. The right tap choice must combine the two key ingredients of design and functionality, and with this in mind we have designed a collection of taps which delivers both. There is something to suit all bathroom styles, from sleekly contemporary to charmingly traditional.

We have a variety of taps and styles depending on your bathroom requirements.

BASIN MIXERS & MINI MIXERS

Both contemporary and classic styles are available, with ceramic cartridge technology to give smooth, easy to use action and accurate flow control. For smaller basins or cloakroom furniture opt for a mini mixer to keep things in proportion. For an ultra-contemporary look, go for one of our stylish matt black, brushed brass or gunmetal basin mixers.

BASIN TAPS

Our classically styled tap ranges also offer basin taps, for separate control of hot and cold water.

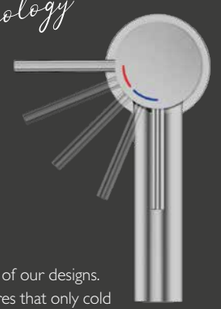
BATH FILLER, BATH SHOWER MIXER

Fill your bath with a deck-mounted bath filler in a contemporary or classic design and mix hot and cold water from a single spout. Alternatively upgrade to a bath shower mixer. The shower handset is really useful for washing hair or cleaning the bath.

CERAMIC DISC TECHNOLOGY

All of our taps are built to the highest technical specification, including the internal components. With a smooth and easy to use action, the ceramic discs in our basin mixers and bath fillers mean that a simple lift of the handle for basin mixers and a quarter turn for bath fillers takes the tap from completely off to fully on. So practical, and incredibly durable even after years of use.

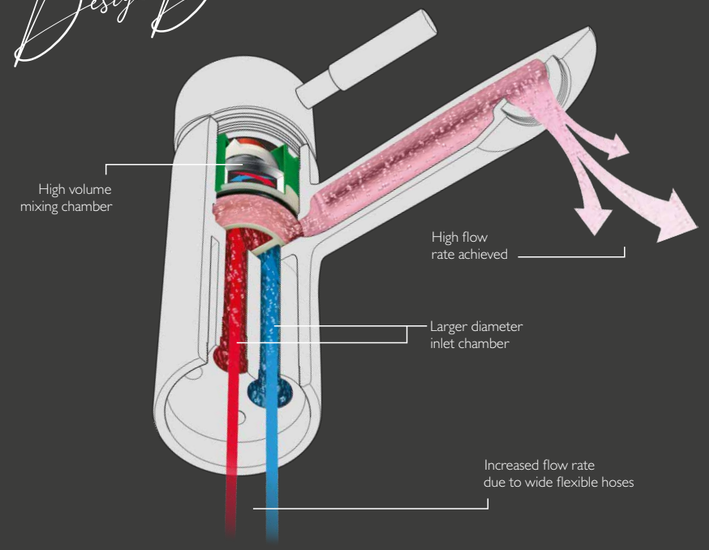
Cold Start Technology



COLD START TECHNOLOGY

Environmental efficiency is at the heart of our designs. Integrated Cold Start Technology ensures that only cold water is dispensed when the handle is in the centered position, preventing unnecessary heating and reducing resource consumption and utility costs.

Design Detail



TAP OPERATING PRESSURE

Plumbing systems can sometimes suffer from poor flow rates. The UK is unique in that many homes are still using the more traditional, low pressure gravity fed plumbing systems commonly found in older properties.

Some manufacturers tend to design taps suitable for modern plumbing systems which can often cause disappointing flow rate when using the taps in UK homes. Tavistock's in-house design team have recognised this problem and engineered our taps for use with both high and low pressure systems. Most of our taps operate at 0.1bar or above.

If you are unsure, we recommend you seek advice from your plumber who will advise you on the plumbing system you have and the likely water pressures it can achieve. If pressures are too low even for our low pressure taps, you will be able to increase your water pressure using a suitable water pump, your retailer or plumber can advise you on this. Please note that all of our taps are also suitable for high pressure plumbing systems.

PEACE OF MIND

All our products are guranteed against defective workmanship or materials.

Our taps are manufactured in a closely controlled environment with extensive quality control tests carried out. It is this attention to detail that allows us to offer offer a 10 year guarantee (including cartridge) with all of our taps.

STYLE GUIDE

Discover our collection of bathroom taps with designs which cover all styles, from modern basin mixer to traditional basin taps to suit a classic bathroom.

Anthem p238

Savour p242

Haze p244

Zero p246

Avid p247

Strike p248

Revive p250

Kinetic p251

Lansdown p252

Marston p254

Ashmore p256

Cheltenham p258

Varsity p260

A Solution For Every Bathroom

Collection / Type	Mini Basin Mixer	Basin Mixer	Tall Basin Mixer	Basin Taps	Bath Filler	Bath/Shower Mixer	Wall Mounted Tap	Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer
Anthem	•	•	•		•	•	•	•
Savour	•	•			•	•		
Haze	•	•			•	•		
Zero	•	•			•	•		
Avid	•	•			•	•		
Strike	•	•			•	•		
Revive		•			•	•		
Kinetic	•	•	•		•	•		
Lansdown	•	•		•	•	•		
Marston		•		•	•	•		
Ashmore		•		•	•	•		
Cheltenham		•		•	•	•		
Varsity		•		•	•	•		

ANTHEM

CHROME · BLACK · BRUSHED BRASS · GUNMETAL

10 YEAR GUARANTEE INCLUDES CARTRIDGE

PVD HARDWEARING & SCRATCH RESISTANT COATING BRUSHED BRASS & GUNMETAL ONLY

CERAMIC CARTRIDGE TECHNOLOGY

Anthem Eco Basin Mixer with Click Waste
Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar
42(w) x 158(h) x 136(d)mm

Chrome - TAN99	**€175.22**

Anthem Basin Mixer with Click Waste
Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar
42(w) x 158(h) x 136(d)mm

Chrome - TAN11	**€171.88**
Black - TAN1103	**€200.32**
Brushed Brass - TAN1104	**€250.24**
Gunmetal - TAN1105	**€250.24**

Anthem Mini Basin Mixer with Click Waste
Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar
42(w) x 143(h) x 136(d)mm

Chrome - TAN61	**€164.30**
Black - TAN6103	**€192.73**
Brushed Brass - TAN6104	**€242.65**
Gunmetal - TAN6105	**€242.65**

Eco Mixer

Environmental efficiency is at the heart of our designs. Integrated Cold Start Technology ensures that only cold water is dispensed when the handle is in the centered position, preventing unnecessary heating and reducing resource consumption and utility costs.

Anthem Eco Basin Mixer in Chrome only - TAN99

ANTHEM

CHROME · BLACK · BRUSHED BRASS · GUNMETAL

10 YEAR GUARANTEE INCLUDES CARTRIDGE

PVD HARDWEARING & SCRATCH RESISTANT COATING BRUSHED BRASS & GUNMETAL ONLY

CERAMIC CARTRIDGE TECHNOLOGY

Anthem Tall Basin Mixer with Click Waste
Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar
52(w) x 298(h) x 135(d)mm

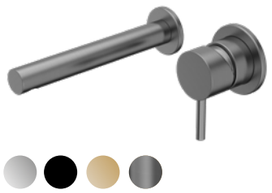
Chrome - TAN52	**€246.45**
Black - TAN5203	**€284.36**
Brushed Brass - TAN5204	**€353.87**
Gunmetal - TAN5205	**€353.87**

Anthem Bath Filler
Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar
180(w) x 126(h) x 140(d)mm

Chrome - TAN32	**€285.62**
Black - TAN3203	**€322.28**
Brushed Brass - TAN3204	**€393.05**
Gunmetal - TAN3205	**€393.05**

Anthem Bath Shower Mixer
Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar
180(w) x 126(h) x 140(d)mm

Chrome - TAN42	**€357.66**
Black - TAN4203	**€393.05**
Brushed Brass - TAN4204	**€500.47**
Gunmetal - TAN4205	**€500.47**



Anthem Wall Mounted Basin Mixer (waste not included)
Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar
160(w) x 120(h) x 180(d)mm

Chrome - TAN19	**€192.73**
Black - TAN1903	**€221.17**
Brushed Brass - TAN1904	**€353.87**
Gunmetal - TAN1905	**€353.87**

Anthem Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer
200(w) x 1030(h) x 365(d)mm

Chrome - TAN43	**€907.39**
Black - TAN4303	**€1,032.55**
Brushed Brass - TAN4304	**€1,063.84**
Gunmetal - TAN4305	**€1,063.84**

Options

Overflow Trims
Black, White, Brushed Brass or Gunmetal overflow trims are also available to coordinate with your Anthem taps

Black - OVMCBK	**€13.40**
Brushed Brass - OVMCA	**€13.40**
Gunmetal - OVC22GM	**€13.40**
White - OVC22WT	**€13.40**

SAVOUR

CHROME · BLACK · BRUSHED BRASS

10 YEAR GUARANTEE INCLUDES CARTRIDGE

PVD HARDWEARING & SCRATCH RESISTANT COATING BRUSHED BRASS FINISH

CERAMIC CARTRIDGE TECHNOLOGY

SWIVEL AERATOR

Savour Basin Mixer with Click Waste
Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar
52(w) x 132(h) x 133(d)mm

Chrome - TSV11	**€192.73**
Black - TSV1103	**€207.27**
Brushed Brass - TSV1104	**€251.50**

Savour Mini Basin Mixer with Click Waste
Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar
52(w) x 114(h) x 127(d)mm

Chrome - TSV61	**€178.83**
Black - TSV6103	**€192.73**
Brushed Brass - TSV6104	**€238.86**

Savour Bath Filler
Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar
225(w) x 109(h) x 150(d)mm

Chrome - TSV32	**€285.62**
Black - TSV3203	**€322.28**
Brushed Brass - TSV3204	**€347.55**

Savour Bath Shower Mixer
Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar
225(w) x 109(h) x 150(d)mm

Chrome - TSV42	**€357.66**
Black - TSV4203	**€393.05**
Brushed Brass - TSV4204	**€436.02**

Options

Overflow Trims
Black, White or Brushed Brass overflow trims are also available to coordinate with your Savour taps

Black - OVMCBK	**€13.40**
Brushed Brass - OVMCA	**€13.40**
White - OVC22WT	**€13.40**

HAZE

Haze Basin Mixer with Click Waste
Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar
52(w) x 131(h) x 133(d)mm

Chrome - THZ11	**€190.21**
Black - THZ1103	**€224.33**
Brushed Brass - THZ1104	**€251.50**

Haze Mini Basin Mixer with Click Waste
Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar
52(w) x 114(h) x 127(d)mm

Chrome - THZ61	**€173.14**
Black - THZ6103	**€192.73**
Brushed Brass - THZ6104	**€238.86**

Haze Bath Filler
Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar
225(w) x 108(h) x 150(d)mm

Chrome - THZ32	**€278.67**
Black - THZ3203	**€285.62**
Brushed Brass - THZ3204	**€347.55**

Haze Bath Shower Mixer
Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar
225(w) x 108(h) x 150(d)mm

Chrome - THZ42	**€339.97**
Black - THZ4203	**€393.05**
Brushed Brass - THZ4204	**€436.02**

Options

Overflow Trims
Black, White or Brushed Brass overflow trims are also available to coordinate with your Haze taps

Black - OVMCBK	**€13.40**
Brushed Brass - OVMCA	**€13.40**
White - OVC22WT	**€13.40**

ZERO

CHROME · *BLACK · 10 YEAR GUARANTEE INCLUDES CARTRIDGE · CERAMIC CARTRIDGE TECHNOLOGY · SWIVEL AERATOR

Zero Basin Mixer with Click Waste
Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar
50(w) x 137(h) x 138(d)mm

Chrome - TZE11 **€173.14**
Black - TZE1103 **€207.27**

Zero Mini Basin Mixer with Click Waste
Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar
50(w) x 117(h) x 130(d)mm

Chrome - TZE61 **€154.82**

Zero Bath Filler
Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar
225(w) x 108(h) x 152(d)mm

Chrome - TZE32 **€244.55**

Zero Bath Shower Mixer & Handset
Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar
225(w) x 108(h) x 152(d)mm

Chrome - TZE42 **€303.32**

Options

Overflow Trims
Black or White overflow trims are also available to coordinate with your Zero taps

Black - OVMCBK **€13.40**
White - OVC22WT **€13.40**

* Basin mixer only

AVID

CHROME · *BLACK · 10 YEAR GUARANTEE INCLUDES CARTRIDGE · CERAMIC CARTRIDGE TECHNOLOGY · SWIVEL AERATOR

Avid Basin Mixer with Click Waste
Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar
50(w) x 130(h) x 139(d)mm

Chrome - TAV11 **€173.14**
Black - TAV1103 **€207.27**

Avid Mini Basin Mixer with Click Waste
Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar
50(w) x 110(h) x 130(d)mm

Chrome - TAV61 **€154.82**

Avid Bath Filler
Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar
222(w) x 107(h) x 148(d)mm

Chrome - TAV32 **€244.55**

Avid Bath Shower Mixer
Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar
222(w) x 107(h) x 148(d)mm

Chrome - TAV42 **€303.32**

Options

Overflow Trims
Black or White overflow trims are also available to coordinate with your Avid taps

Black - OVMCBK **€13.40**
White - OVC22WT **€13.40**

* Basin mixer only

STRIKE

CHROME

10 YEAR GUARANTEE

INCLUDES CARTRIDGE

CERAMIC CARTRIDGE TECHNOLOGY

SWIVEL AERATOR

Strike Basin Mixer with Click Waste
Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar
45(w) x 155(h) x 165(d)mm

Chrome - TSE11 **€206.00**

Strike Mini Basin Mixer with Click Waste
Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar
40(w) x 135(h) x 140(d)mm

Chrome - TSE61 **€181.99**

Strike Bath Filler
Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar
250(w) x 170(h) x 185(d)mm

Chrome - TSE32 **€331.12**

Strike Bath Shower Mixer
Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar
230(w) x 140(h) x 165(d)mm

Chrome - TSE42 **€427.17**

REVIVE

CHROME · 10 YEAR GUARANTEE · INCLUDES CARTRIDGE · CERAMIC CARTRIDGE TECHNOLOGY · SWIVEL AERATOR

Revive Basin Mixer with Click Waste
Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar
128(w) x 125(h) x 141(d)mm
Chrome - TRV11 **€176.30**

Revive Bath Filler
Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar
227(w) x 145(h) x 175(d)mm
Chrome - TRV32 **€222.43**

Revive Bath Shower Mixer
Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar
230(w) x 136(h) x 180(d)mm
Chrome - TRV42 **€307.11**

KINETIC

CHROME · 10 YEAR GUARANTEE · INCLUDES CARTRIDGE · CERAMIC CARTRIDGE TECHNOLOGY

Kinetic Basin Mixer (waste not included)
Minimum recommended pressure 0.1bar
60(w) x 167(h) x 165(d)mm
Chrome - TKN12 **€142.18**

Kinetic Mini Basin Mixer (waste not included)
Minimum recommended pressure 0.1bar
45(w) x 120(h) x 126(d)mm
Chrome - TKN62 **€135.86**

Kinetic Bath Filler
Minimum recommended pressure 0.1bar
230(w) x 115(h) x 160(d)mm
Chrome - TKN32 **€253.40**

Kinetic Bath Shower Mixer
Minimum recommended pressure 0.1bar
230(w) x 115(h) x 160(d)mm
Chrome - TKN42 **€341.23**

Lansdown Traditional Stand Pipes
82(w) x 720(h) x 82(d)mm

Chrome - TLD21	**€356.70**
Brushed Brass - TLD2104	**€450.57**

See pages 220 - 231 for bathing options.

LANSDOWN

CHROME · BRUSHED BRASS · 10 YEAR GUARANTEE · INCLUDES CARTRIDGE · PVD HARDWEARING & SCRATCH RESISTANT COATING · BRUSHED BRASS FINISH · CERAMIC CARTRIDGE TECHNOLOGY · SWIVEL AERATOR

Lansdown Twin Handle Basin Mixer
With Click Waste
Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar
134(w) x 118(h) x 158(d)mm

Chrome - TLD11	**€189.57**
Brushed Brass - TLD1104	**€251.50**

Lansdown Mono Basin Mixer
With Click Waste
Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar
55(w) x 150(h) x 140(d)mm

Chrome - TLD25	**€176.94**
Brushed Brass - TLD2504	**€238.86**

Lansdown Mini Mono Basin Mixer
With Click Waste
Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar
55(w) x 132(h) x 140(d)mm

Chrome - TLD26	**€164.30**
Brushed Brass - TLD2604	**€226.22**

Lansdown Basin Taps Pair (Waste Not Included)
See page 225 for more details on wastes
Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar
46(w) x 114(h) x 124(d)mm

Chrome - TLD70	**€151.66**
Brushed Brass - TLD7004	**€176.94**

Lansdown Bath Filler
Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar
230(w) x 204(h) x 210(d)mm

Chrome - TLD32	**€284.36**
Brushed Brass - TLD3204	**€347.55**

Lansdown Bath Shower Mixer
Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar
230(w) x 305(h) x 210(d)mm

Chrome - TLD42	**€379.15**
Brushed Brass - TLD4204	**€492.89**

MARSTON

CHROME

10 YEAR GUARANTEE

INCLUDES CARTRIDGE

CERAMIC CARTRIDGE TECHNOLOGY

SWIVEL SPOUT

Marston Basin Mixer With Click Waste
Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar
153(w) x 196(h) x 162(d)mm

Chrome - TMS11 **€196.52**

Marston Mono Basin Mixer With Click Waste
Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar
62(w) x 154(h) x 170(d)mm

Chrome - TMS25 **€185.78**

Marston Basin Taps Pair (Waste Not Included)
See page 225 for more details on wastes
Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar
46(w) x 114(h) x 139(d)mm

Chrome - TMS70 **€163.03**

Marston Bath Filler
Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar
232(w) x 167(h) x 145(d)mm

Chrome - TMS32 **€255.92**

Marston Bath Shower Mixer
Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar
232(w) x 167(h) x 145(d)mm

Chrome - TMS42 **€384.20**

ASHMORE

CHROME

10 YEAR GUARANTEE
INCLUDES CARTRIDGE

CERAMIC CARTRIDGE TECHNOLOGY

SWIVEL SPOUT

Ashmore Basin Mixer with Click Waste
Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar
182(w) x 192(h) x 162(d)mm

Chrome - TAM11 **€196.52**

Ashmore Basin Taps Pair (Waste Not Included)
See page 225 for more details on wastes
Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar
48(w) x 110(h) x 130(d)mm

Chrome - TAM70 **€163.03**

Ashmore Bath Filler
Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar
238(w) x 200(h) x 214(d)mm

Chrome - TAM32 **€384.20**

Ashmore Bath Shower Mixer
Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar
237(w) x 375(h) x 214(d)mm

Chrome - TAM42 **€513.11**

CHELTENHAM

CHROME

10 YEAR GUARANTEE INCLUDES CARTRIDGE

CERAMIC CARTRIDGE TECHNOLOGY

SWIVEL SPOUT

Cheltenham Basin Mixer with Click Waste
Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar
169(w) x 210(h) x 176(d)mm

Chrome - TCM11 **€266.04**

Cheltenham Basin Taps Pair (Waste Not Included)
See page 225 for more details on wastes
Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar
65(w) x 140(h) x 115(d)mm

Chrome - TCM70 **€188.94**

Cheltenham Bath Filler
Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar
233(w) x 154(h) x 157(d)mm

Chrome - TCM32 **€406.95**

Cheltenham Bath Shower Mixer
Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar
245(w) x 150(h) x 170(d)mm

Chrome - TCM42 **€454.98**

Coordinate

Complete the look with a coordinating shower system, see pages 280 - 281

VARSITY

CHROME

10 YEAR GUARANTEE
INCLUDES CARTRIDGE

CERAMIC CARTRIDGE TECHNOLOGY

Varsity Basin Mixer with Pop Up Waste
Minimum recommended pressure 0.1bar
195(w) x 107(h) x 158(d)mm

Chrome - TVA10 **€214.85**

Varsity Basin Taps Pair (Waste Not Included)
See page 225 for more details on wastes
Minimum recommended pressure 0.1bar
48(w) x 123(h) x 132(d)mm

Chrome - TVA70 **€124.11**

Varsity Bath Filler
Minimum recommended pressure 0.1bar
230(w) x 132(h) x 200(d)mm

Chrome - TVA32 **€272.99**

Varsity Bath Shower Mixer
Minimum recommended pressure 0.1bar
230(w) x 280(h) x 200(d)mm

Chrome - TVA42 **€462.56**

Coordinate

Complete the look with a coordinating shower system, see pages 282 - 283

WASTES & TRAPS

Our tap ranges are perfectly complemented by our stylish bottle traps and collection of wastes.

Most of our taps are suppplied with a click waste. Varsity basin mixer has a pop-up waste which includes a waste outlet, pop-up rod and lifting mechanism. For taps supplied without a waste, we have a few waste options as shown below. Unslotted wastes are for use where there is no integral overflow in the washbasin. If your basin is wall hung choose our modern black or chrome traps, or the more traditional styled version to complement your taps perfectly.

All bath taps are supplied without wastes as it is usual to purchase your waste with your bath. We have a choice of bath wastes with overflow in 2 different lengths depending upon your installation requirements.

Bottle Trap - Chrome

TRAP2	**€46.51**

Bottle Trap

Chrome - TRAP6	**€92.26**
Black - TRAP7	**€113.11**
Brushed Brass - TRAP8	**€135.17**
Gunmetal - TRAP11	**€135.17**

75mm Unslotted Click Waste

WASTE6	**€34.50**

75mm Slotted Click Waste

WASTE7	**€34.50**

100mm Slotted Click Waste

WASTE9	**€41.71**

75mm Slotted Click Waste

WASTE10	**€37.28**

Universal Open Basin Waste
For use on basins without an overflow

Chrome - WASTE27	**€49.61**
Black - WASTE28	**€52.13**
Brushed Brass - WASTE29	**€57.82**
Gunmetal - WASTE33	**€57.82**

Universal open basin wastes have a fixed open waste cover which ensures water flows from the basin at all times. Suitable for basins without an integrated overflow.

Universal Click Basin Waste

Chrome - WASTE24	**€49.61**
Black - WASTE25	**€52.13**
Brushed Brass - WASTE26	**€57.82**
Gunmetal - WASTE32	**€57.82**

Universal click basin wastes are suitable for a variety of basin types. The waste body is comprised of two parts making it adjustable in depth.

PVD HARDWEARING & SCRATCH RESISTANT COATING
BRUSHED BRASS & GUNMETAL ONLY

Plug and Chain Basin Waste

Chrome - WASTE11	**€39.81**
Brushed Brass - WASTE14	**€57.82**

Click Bath Waste & Overflow
670mm hose

Chrome - WASTE21	**€51.69**
Black - WASTE22	**€60.16**
Brushed Brass - WASTE23	**€79.75**
Gunmetal - WASTE31	**€80.85**

Pop-up Cable Bath Waste & Overflow
670mm hose

WASTE20	**€67.74**

WATER SAVING REGULATORS

Our range of optional regulators and aerators are an easy, cost effective way you help save water. These can be used with selected Tavistock products to help reduce your water consumption.

ECO1 SHOWER WATER SAVERS

Suitable for showers & bath shower mixers displaying the ECO1 icon

6 litres/min
FR01

8 litres/min
FR02

10 litres/min
FR03

€16.58 each

- Mount between the valve & hose for shower valves with handsets or your bath shower mixer
- Mount between head and arm on your fixed shower heads
- We do not recommend the use of regulators with bath taps or fillers as you will want your bath to fill as quickly as possible

ECO2 BASIN TAP WATER SAVERS

Suitable for pairs of taps displaying the ECO2 icon

3 litres/min
FR07

5 litres/min
FR08

7 litres/min
FR09

€7.04 each

- Install into the inlet of the tap
- One required for each tap, therefore please purchase in pairs
- Available in a range of flow ratings

ECO3 BASIN MIXER WATER SAVERS

Suitable for taps displaying ECO3 icon

1.7 litres/min
FR04

3.5 litres/min
FR05

5 litres/min
FR06

€14.71 each

- Produce aerated water flow
- Simple to install into the aerator housing of basin mixer
- Available in a range of flow ratings

Basin mixer flow regulators include a chrome plated housing as standard. For black and brushed brass taps order an additional housing below.

Black	SP21477	**€4.51**
Brushed brass	SP21478	**€4.51**

SHOWER COLLECTION

TAVISTOCK SHOWER SYSTEMS

Our shower collection simplifies the buying process for you by offering complete shower systems for a ready-to-install solution. They cover a wide range of styles from classic to contemporary and round to square design. We have a choice of valve options, depending on your bathroom styling and the number of showering functions you need.

Choose from our collection of concealed, exposed or bar shower valves. We have a variety of single function (operating a single shower component only, such as a shower handset) or dual function valves (operating two shower components, such as a shower handset and an overhead shower head).

CONCEALED VALVES

If you prefer a sleek, clean look then opt for a concealed shower valve, with the valve hidden in the wall and a cover plate. This has the added benefit of flexible plumbing enabling you to position the valve away from the shower flow, so you can turn the shower on without getting wet until you want to. Classic and contemporary styles are available.

PUSH BUTTON VALVE

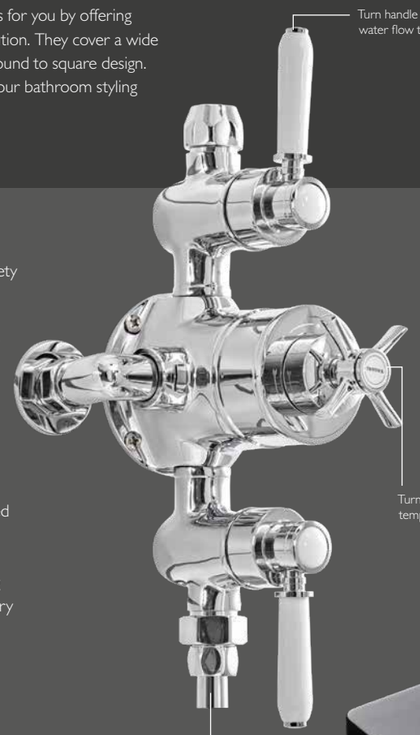
Our ergonomic valve design provides instant on/off activation for a seamless showering experience. This innovative design allows you to easily control water flow and three luxurious spray settings, all at the touch of a button with a central temperature dial for convenience. All of our push button shower valves are easy to install and can be completely removed to be serviced, without damage to the wall or the need to re-tile.

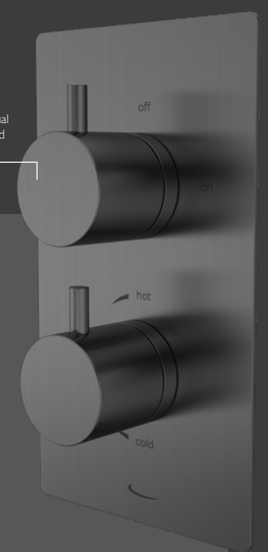
EXPOSED VALVES

An exposed shower valve offers a simple installation solution as the valve showcases all working parts. Perfect for a traditional period style bathroom, making it just the right finishing touch.

BAR VALVES

Our contemporary bar valves are easy to install, with all of the components mounted on the wall. Some of our bar valve shower system options are also available with a useful integrated shelf, a handy spot for your shower gel and shampoo. Look out for the 'Cool Touch' options, designed to stay cool to the touch during use.





SAFE SHOWERING

Our shower systems feature anti-scald thermostatic control, which ensures that your preferred water temperature is maintained without risk of unexpected temperature changes due to water usage elsewhere in the household.

Tavistock shower systems also benefit from automatic shutdown should the cold water pressure suddenly fail, guaranteeing you a safe showering experience.

THERMOSTATIC TECHNOLOGY

All of our shower valves are built to the highest technical specification,
Our shower valves have been designed to ensure smooth, precise temperature control of the water flow from your shower system.

PEACE OF MIND

All our products are guaranteed against defective workmanship or materials. Such is our confidence in the quality of our shower systems that we offer a 10 year guarantee, which includes the thermostatic cartridge. How's that for assurance?

10 YEAR GUARANTEE
INCLUDES CARTRIDGE

CONTEMPORARY SHOWER SYSTEMS

Exemplary design, clean lines and utilitarian elegance form the basis of our contemporary shower collections. Each element is engineered with the highest quality components for uncompromising performance and durability. With many styles and showering configurations available, our comprehensive range gives you maximum choice and flexibility.

10 Year Guarantee
on all Tavistock shower systems, includes thermostatic cartridge

Make a Statement

10 YEAR GUARANTEE
INCLUDES THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE

AXIOM PUSH BUTTON SHOWERS

Our most intuitive system yet, Axiom combines a sleek, concealed design with ergonomic push-button control that provides instant on-off activation. A central dial provides precise temperature control, while the thermostatic valve prevents scalding to ensure a safe shower for the whole family. Available in black & chrome.

All Axiom shower systems benefit from the following features:

- Available in single, dual and triple function options to best suit your requirements
- Push-button control for convenient on/off activation
- Axiom valve can be mounted vertically or horizontally and can be easily removed and serviced even after tiling, allowing for ease of installation and maintenance
- 10 year guarantee, includes thermostatic cartridge

The Axiom handset has 3 different functions (massage, rain & rain massage) and can easily be changed by pressing the bottom of the shower head

BUILD YOUR OWN SHOWER

Starting with with the valve below and then browsing pages 284 - 285 select different shower components to build a shower that is bespoke to you.

Axiom Single Function Push Button Shower Valve

SAX2766	Chrome	**€421.28**

- Separate flow and temperature controls including on/off button
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar

Axiom Single Function Shower System With Overhead Shower

SAX2377	Chrome	**€684.57**

- Separate flow and temperature controls including on/off button
- 225mm overhead shower
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar

Axiom Single Function Shower System With Riser Kit

SAX2316	Chrome	**€763.56**

- Separate flow and temperature controls including on/off button
- 110mm 3 function push button control shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Adjustable riser rail brackets to suit existing wall fixings
- Minimum recommended pressure 0.5bar

Axiom Single Function Shower System With Smartflow Bath Filler

SAX2341	Chrome	**€684.57**

- Separate flow and temperature controls including on/off button
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Smartflow bath overflow filler
- Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar

AXIOM PUSH BUTTON SHOWERS

10 YEAR GUARANTEE
INCLUDES THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE

Axiom Dual Function Shower System With Riser Kit
& Overhead Shower

SAX2516	Chrome	**€1,042.66**
SAX2762	Black	**€1,105.85**

- Separate flow and temperature controls including on/off button
- 225mm overhead shower (chrome SAX2516)
- 250mm stainless steel overhead shower (black SAX2762)
- 110mm 3 function push button control shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Adjustable riser rail brackets to suit existing wall fixings
- Includes easy fix brass shower arm and elbow
- Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar

Easy Servicing

The valve can be easily removed and serviced even after tiling, giving you complete peace of mind.

Axiom Dual Function Shower System With Handset, Holder
& Overhead Shower

SAX2549	Chrome	**€974.20**
SAX2763	Black	**€1,000.53**

- Separate flow and temperature controls including on/off button
- 225mm overhead shower (chrome SAX2549)
- 250mm stainless steel overhead shower (black SAX2763)
- 110mm 3 function push button control shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Includes easy fix brass shower arm and elbow
- Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar

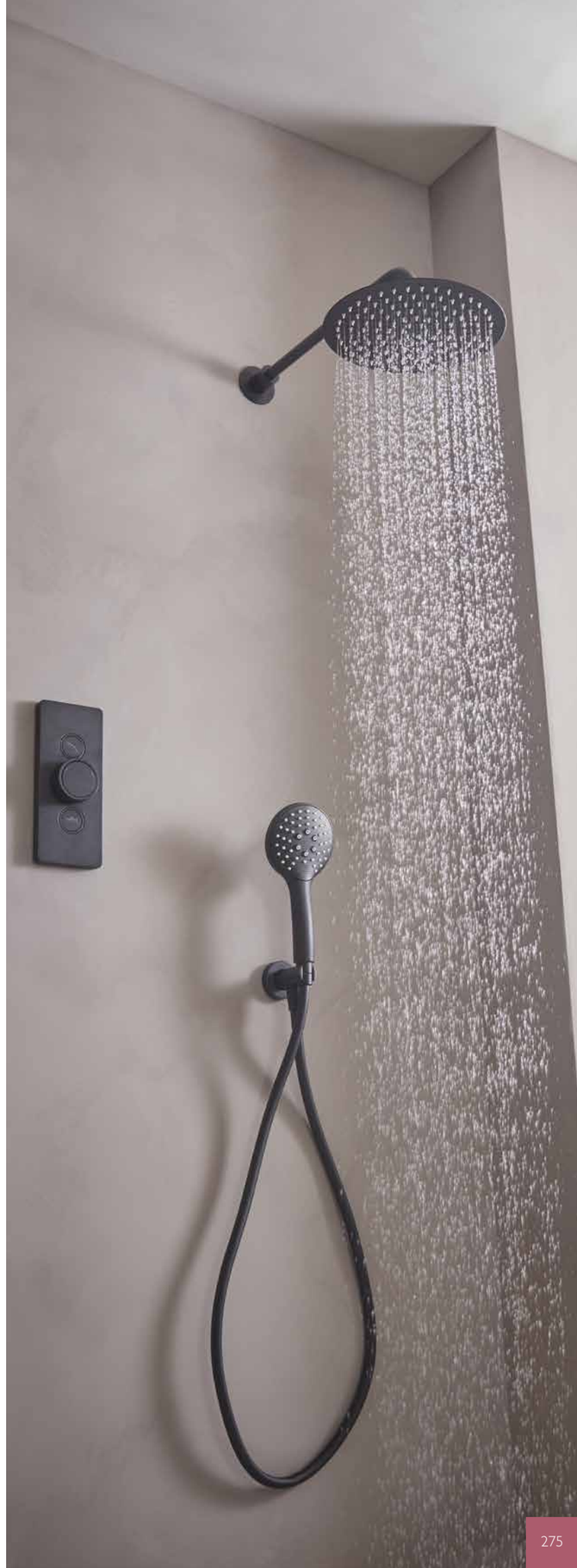
BUILD YOUR OWN SHOWER

Starting with with the valve below and then browsing pages 284-285 select different shower components to build a shower that is bespoke to you.

Axiom Dual Function Push Button Shower Valve

SAX2765	Chrome	**€579.25**
SAX2764	Black	**€631.91**

- Separate flow and temperature controls including on/off button
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar



10 YEAR GUARANTEE
INCLUDES THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE

Axiom Triple Function Shower System With Riser Kit, Overhead Shower & Smartflow Bath Filler

SAX2761	Chrome	**€1,169.04**

- Separate flow and temperature controls including on/off button
- 225mm overhead shower
- 110mm 3 function push button control shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Adjustable riser rail brackets to suit existing wall fixings
- Includes easy fix brass shower arm and elbow
- Smartflow bath overflow filler
- Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar

Axiom Triple Function Shower System With Handset, Holder, Overhead Shower & Smartflow Bath Filler

SAX2750	Chrome	**€1,095.32**

- Separate flow and temperature controls including on/off button
- 225mm overhead shower
- 110mm 3 function push button control shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Includes easy fix brass shower arm and elbow
- Smartflow bath overflow filler
- Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar

BUILD YOUR OWN SHOWER

Starting with with the valve below and then browsing pages 284-285 select different shower components to build a shower that is bespoke to you.

Axiom Triple Function Push Button Shower Valve

SAX2767	Chrome	**€684.57**

- Separate flow and temperature controls including on/off button
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar

AXIOM PUSH BUTTON SHOWERS

Features

- Cool Touch technology ensuring the valve is not hot to the touch during use
- 250mm stainless steel overhead shower
- 110mm 3 function push button control shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Height adjustable riser rail
- Includes bar valve compression quick fixing kit
- Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar

Quantum Dual Function Bar Shower System

SQT2209	Chrome	**€433.91**
SQT1512	Black	**€473.93**
SQT1513	Brushed Brass	**€579.25**
SQT1514	Gunmetal	**€579.25**

Features

- Cool Touch technology ensuring the valve is not hot to the touch during use
- 100mm 3 function shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- 640mm long riser rail
- Includes bar valve compression quick fixing kit
- Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar

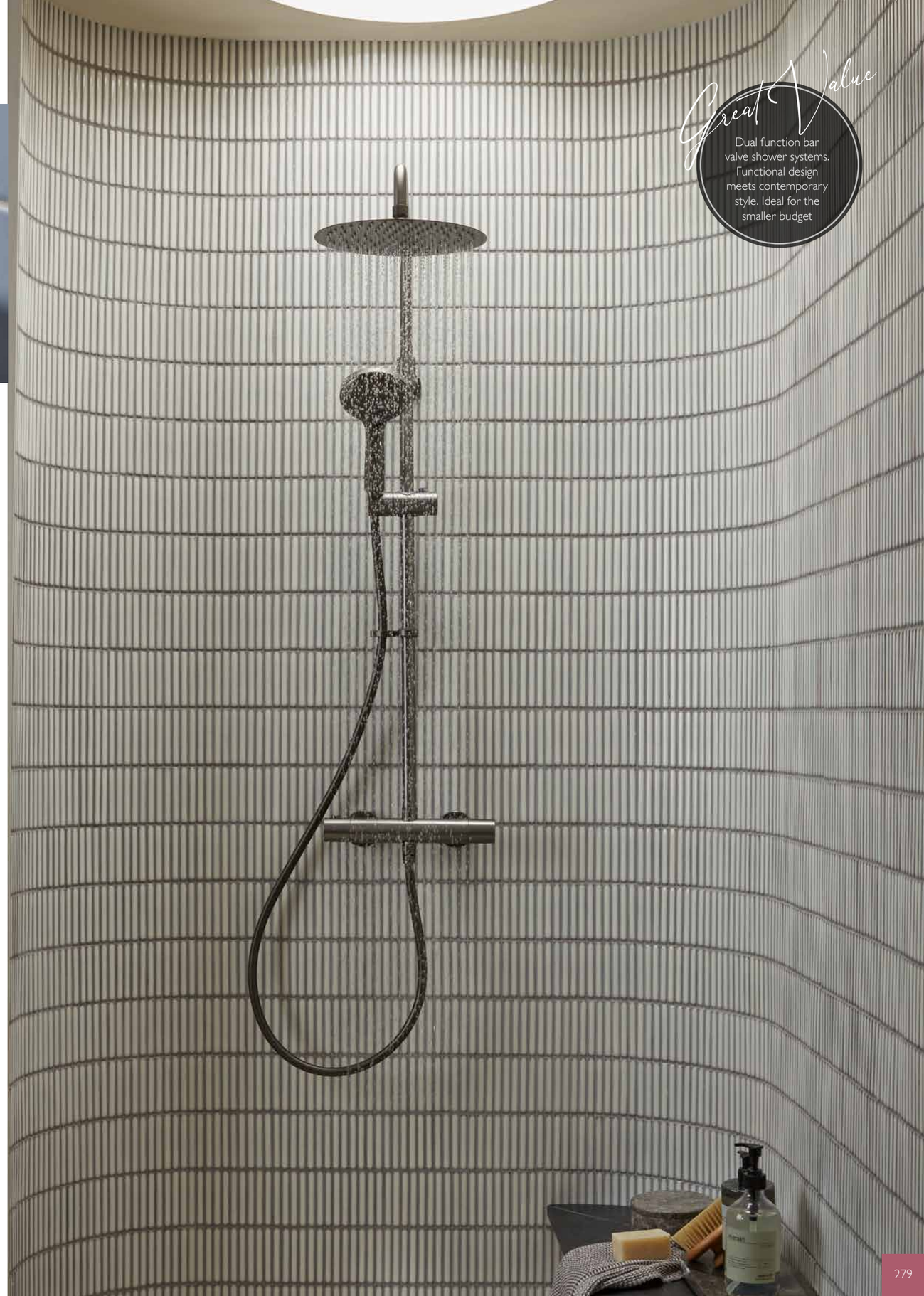
Quantum Single Function Bar Shower System

SQT2416	Chrome	**€288.57**

PVD HARDWEARING & SCRATCH RESISTANT COATING
BRUSHED BRASS & GUNMETAL ONLY

10 YEAR GUARANTEE
INCLUDES THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE

QUANTUM BAR SHOWERS



PVD HARDWEARING & SCRATCH RESISTANT COATING
BRUSHED BRASS & GUNMETAL ONLY

10 YEAR GUARANTEE
INCLUDES THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE

BUILD YOUR OWN SHOWER

Starting with with the valve below and then browsing pages 284-285 select different shower components to build a shower that is bespoke to you.

Quantum Dual Function Shower System With Riser Kit & Overhead Shower

SQT1611	Chrome	**€789.89**
SQT1612	Black	**€816.22**
SQT1613	Brushed Brass	**€921.54**
SQT1624	Gunmetal	**€938.68**

Quantum Dual Function Shower Valve

SQT1620	Chrome	**€315.96**
SQT1621	Black	**€342.29**
SQT1622	Brushed Brass	**€421.28**
SQT1623	Gunmetal	**€421.28**

Features

- Separate flow and temperature controls
- 250mm stainless steel overhead shower
- 110mm 3 function push button control shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Riser rail and shower arm can be cut to length to suit installation
- Includes easy fix brass shower arm and elbow
- Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar

- Separate flow and temperature controls Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar

QUANTUM CONCEALED VALVE SHOWERS

PVD HARDWEARING & SCRATCH RESISTANT COATING
BRUSHED BRASS & GUNMETAL ONLY

10 YEAR GUARANTEE
INCLUDES THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE

Quantum Dual Function Shower System With Handset, Holder & Overhead Shower

SQT1614	Chrome	**€658.24**
SQT1615	Black	**€684.57**
SQT1616	Brushed Brass	**€789.89**
SQT1625	Gunmetal	**€808.31**

Features

- Separate flow and temperature controls
- 250mm stainless steel overhead shower
- Brass material single function shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Includes easy fix brass shower arm and elbow
- Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar

BUILD YOUR OWN SHOWER

Starting with with the valve below and then browsing pages 284-285 select different shower components to build a shower that is bespoke to you.

Quantum Dual Function Shower Valve

SQT1620	Chrome	**€315.96**
SQT1621	Black	**€342.29**
SQT1622	Brushed Brass	**€421.28**
SQT1623	Gunmetal	**€421.28**

- Separate flow and temperature controls
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar

QUANTUM CONCEALED VALVE SHOWERS

PVD
HARDWEARING & SCRATCH RESISTANT COATING
BRUSHED BRASS & GUNMETAL ONLY

10 YEAR GUARANTEE
INCLUDES THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE

Quantum Dual Function Shower System With Overflow Bath Filler & Deck Mounted Handset

SQT1617	Chrome	**€552.92**
SQT1618	Black	**€605.58**
SQT1619	Brushed Brass	**€684.57**
SQT1626	Gunmetal	**€698.80**

Features

- Separate flow and temperature controls
- Brass material single function shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar

BUILD YOUR OWN SHOWER

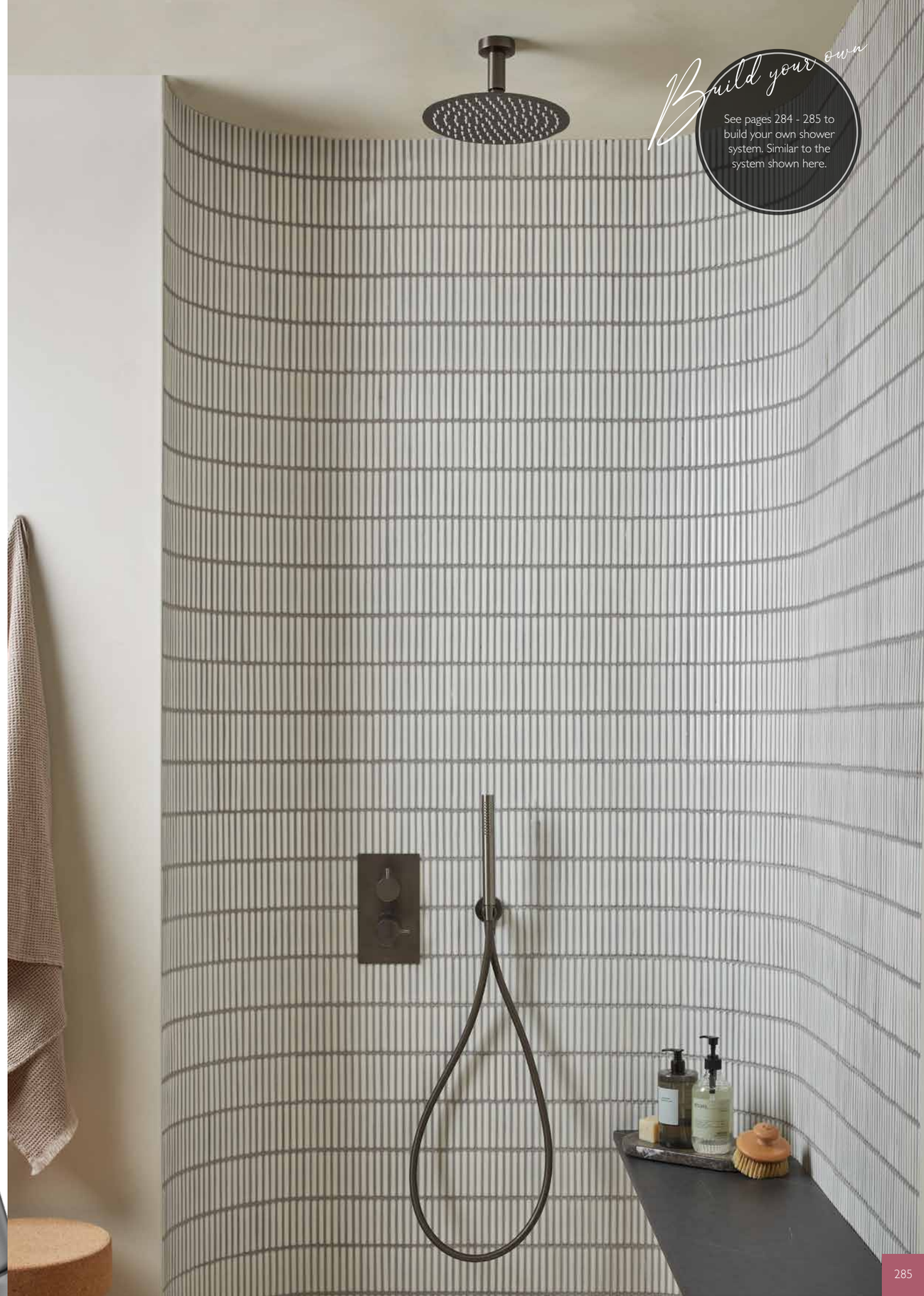
Starting with with the valve below and then browsing pages 284-285 select different shower components to build a shower that is bespoke to you.

Quantum Dual Function Shower Valve

SQT1620	Chrome	**€315.96**
SQT1621	Black	**€342.29**
SQT1622	Brushed Brass	**€421.28**
SQT1623	Gunmetal	**€421.28**

- Separate flow and temperature controls
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar

QUANTUM CONCEALED VALVE SHOWERS



Build your own

See pages 284 - 285 to build your own shower system. Similar to the system shown here.

PVD
HARDWEARING & SCRATCH RESISTANT COATING
BRUSHED BRASS FINISH

10 YEAR GUARANTEE
INCLUDES THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE

Index Dual Function Bar Shower System

SND2208	Chrome	**€433.91**
SND1511	Black	**€473.93**
SND1512	Brushed Brass	**€579.25**

INDEX BAR SHOWERS

Features

- Cool Touch technology ensuring the valve is not hot to the touch during use
- 200mm stainless steel overhead shower (chrome SND2208)
- 250mm stainless steel overhead shower (black SND1511 & brushed brass SND1512)
- 80mm x 95mm *Air-drive single function shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Height adjustable riser rail
- Includes bar valve compression quick fixing kit
- Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar

*** Air -Drive**
Uses less water without compromising your shower experience

PVD HARDWEARING & SCRATCH RESISTANT COATING
BRUSHED BRASS FINISH

10 YEAR GUARANTEE
INCLUDES THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE

Index Dual Function Shower System With Riser Kit & Overhead Shower

SND1610	Chrome	**€789.89**
SND1611	Black	**€816.22**
SND1612	Brushed Brass	**€921.54**

Features

Chrome
- Separate flow and temperature controls
- 200mm overhead shower
- Shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Height adjustable riser rail
- Includes easy fix brass shower arm and elbow
- Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar

Black & Brushed Brass
- Separate flow and temperature controls
- 250mm stainless steel overhead shower
- Shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Height adjustable riser rail
- Includes easy fix brass shower arm and elbow
- Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar

BUILD YOUR OWN SHOWER

Starting with with the valve below and then browsing pages 284 - 285 select different shower components to build a shower that is bespoke to you.

Index Dual Function Shower Valve

SND1613	Chrome	**€315.96**
SND1614	Black	**€342.29**
SND1615	Brushed Brass	**€421.28**

- Separate flow and temperature controls
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar

INDEX CONCEALED VALVE SHOWERS

Push button bar shower benefits

BAR SHOWERS
Control the pressue and temperature at the turn of a handle, offering form and function in one easy to fit and control unit

PUSH BUTTON BAR SHOWERS
Push button on/off and flow controls for your easiest showering experience yet, all at the push of a button.

10 YEAR GUARANTEE
INCLUDES THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE

Merit Push Bar Shower System

SMT2511	Chrome	**€379.15**
SMT2512	Black	**€447.60**

Features

- Cool Touch technology ensuring the valve is not hot to the touch during use. Temperature and flow volume control including on/off button
- 200mm overhead shower
- 110mm 3 function push button control shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Height adjustable riser rail
- Minimum recommended pressure 0.5bar

MERIT PUSH BUTTON BAR SHOWERS

Great Value

Dual function bar valve shower systems. Functional design meets contemporary style. Ideal for the smaller budget

10 YEAR GUARANTEE
INCLUDES THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE

Merit Dual Function Bar Shower System

SMT1509	Chrome	**€362.30**
SMT1513	Black	**€422.33**

Features

- Separate flow and temperature controls
- 200mm overhead shower
- 85mm 3 function shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Height adjustable riser rail
- Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar

10 YEAR GUARANTEE
INCLUDES THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE

Merit Dual Function Shower System With Riser Kit & Overhead Shower

SMT1611	Chrome	**€626.65**
SMT1612	Black	**€684.57**

Features

- Separate flow and temperature controls
- 250mm overhead shower
- 120mm 3 function push button control shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Quick fix riser rail, allowing easy removal for cleaning
- Includes easy fix brass shower arm and elbow
- Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar

WRAS APPROVED PRODUCT
CERTIFICATION MARK

Easy fix riser rail, allowing easy removal for cleaning

MERIT

BAR & CONCEALED VALVE SHOWERS

CLASSIC SHOWER SYSTEMS

Creating a period look and feel in your bathroom couldn't be simpler with our stunning collection of Lansdown, Cheltenham and Varsity shower systems which both feature distinctive period styling without compromising on function

10 Year Guarantee
on all Tavistock shower systems, includes thermostatic cartridge

Touch of Elegance

PVD HARDWEARING & SCRATCH RESISTANT COATING

BRUSHED BRASS FINISH

10 YEAR GUARANTEE

INCLUDES THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE

Lansdown Dual Function Shower System With Overhead Shower and Handset

SLD1701	Chrome	**€879.41**
SLD1702	Brushed Brass	**€1,105.85**

Features

- Separate flow and temperature controls
- 200mm overhead shower
- 70mm single function shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Riser rail and shower arm can be cut to length to suit installation
- Includes 15mm compression fixing kit
- Minimum recommended pressure 0.5bar

LANSDOWN EXPOSED VALVE SHOWERS

PVD HARDWEARING & SCRATCH RESISTANT COATING
BRUSHED BRASS FINISH

10 YEAR GUARANTEE
INCLUDES THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE

Lansdown Dual Function Shower System With Riser Kit and Overhead Shower

SLD1601	Chrome	€873.73
SLD1602	Brushed Brass	€1,000.53

Features

- Separate flow and temperature controls
- 200mm overhead shower
- 70mm single function shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Adjustable riser rail brackets to suit existing wall fixings
- Includes easy fix brass shower arm and elbow
- Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar

BUILD YOUR OWN SHOWER

Starting with with the valve below and then browsing pages 284-285 select different shower components to build a shower that is bespoke to you.

Lansdown Dual Function Shower Valve

SLD1603	Chrome	€368.62
SLD1604	Brushed Brass	€500.26

- Separate flow and temperature controls
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar

LANSDOWN CONCEALED VALVE SHOWERS

10 YEAR GUARANTEE
INCLUDES THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE

Cheltenham Dual Function Shower System With Overhead Shower & Handset

SCM1713	Chrome	**€879.41**

Features

- Separate flow and temperature controls
- 200mm overhead shower
- 70mm single function shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Riser rail and shower arm can be cut to length to suit installation
- Includes 15mm compression fixing kit
- Minimum recommended pressure 0.5bar

CHELTENHAM

EXPOSED & CONCEALED VALVE SHOWERS

WRAS APPROVED PRODUCT
CERTIFICATION MARK

10 YEAR GUARANTEE
INCLUDES THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE

Cheltenham Dual Function Shower System With Riser Kit & Overhead Shower

SCM1611	Chrome	**€879.41**

Features

- Separate flow and temperature controls
- 200mm overhead shower
- 70mm single function shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Adjustable riser rail brackets to suit existing wall fixings
- Includes easy fix brass shower arm and elbow
- Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar

BUILD YOUR OWN SHOWER

Starting with with the valve below and then browsing pages 284-285 select different shower components to build a shower that is bespoke to you.

Cheltenham Dual Function Shower Valve

SCM1612	Chrome	**€368.62**

- Separate flow and temperature controls
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar

10 YEAR GUARANTEE
INCLUDES THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE

Varsity Dual Function Shower System With Overhead Shower & Handset

SVA1712	**€1,242.76**

Features

- Separate flow and temperature controls
- 200mm overhead shower
- 70mm single function shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Riser rail and shower arm can be cut to length to suit installation
- Includes 15mm compression fixing kit
- Minimum recommended pressure 0.5bar

VARSITY

EXPOSED & CONCEALED VALVE SHOWERS

10 YEAR GUARANTEE
INCLUDES THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE

Varsity Dual Function Shower System With Riser Kit & Overhead Shower

SVA1615	**€1,147.97**

Features

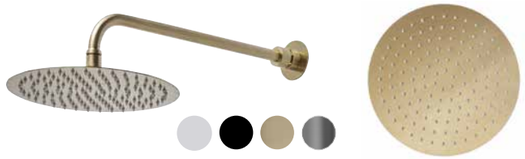
- Separate flow and temperature controls
- 200mm overhead shower
- 70mm single function shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- 620mm long riser rail
- Includes easy fix brass shower arm and elbow
- Minimum recommended pressure 0.5bar

CREATE YOUR OWN SHOWER

PVD HARDWEARING & SCRATCH RESISTANT COATING
BRUSHED BRASS & GUNMETAL ONLY

If our shower packages don't suit your requirements then you can design your own shower to meet your own specific needs & style. Browse the following few pages to select from the different shower components available & build a shower which is bespoke to you.

OVERHEAD SHOWERS



Round 250mm Shower Head

Chrome - SVHEAD12	€261.32
Black - SVHEAD46	€269.22
Brushed Brass - SVHEAD52	€300.16
Gunmetal - SVHEAD83	€305.59

- 250mm stainless steel overhead shower

Round Adjustable Shower Arm

Chrome - SVARM01	€79.38
Black - SVARM12	€94.92
Brushed Brass - SVARM16	€111.64
Gunmetal - SVARM22	€113.69

- Shower arm can be cut to length to suit installation

Square 250mm Shower Head

Chrome - SVHEAD15	€304.11
Black - SVHEAD50	€307.40
Brushed Brass - SVHEAD54	€335.70

- 250mm stainless steel overhead shower

Square Fixed Shower Arm

Chrome - SVARM05	€116.51
Black - SVARM14	€125.59
Brushed Brass - SVARM15	€132.96

Traditional Shower Head

Chrome - SVHEAD48	€236.97
Brushed Brass - SVHEAD75	€289.63

- 200mm overhead shower

Traditional Shower Arm

Chrome - SVARM13	€68.46
Brushed Brass - SVARM17	€94.79

OVERFLOW BATH FILLERS

With a overflow bath filler, water runs into your bath through the filler rather than a traditional bath mixer tap. Mounted on the inside of the bath, the overflow acts as a combined filler and overflow and comes with a click waste. It can be used with a diverter valve to control both bath and shower outlets.

Round Overflow Bath Filler

Chrome - SVACS02	€185.36
Black - SVACS23	€209.58
Brushed Brass - SVACS30	€223.28
Gunmetal - SVACS46	€223.28

BATH MOUNTED HANDSETS

Innovative and discreet shower handsets are a must for the contemporary bathroom, perfect for mounting on to the edge of your bath for a minimalist look.

Round Bath Deck Shower Handset Kit

Chrome - T221505	€148.50
Black - T221503	€157.98
Brushed Brass - T221504	€194.84
Gunmetal - T221506	€194.84

SHOWER KITS

PVD HARDWEARING & SCRATCH RESISTANT COATING
BRUSHED BRASS & GUNMETAL ONLY

10 YEAR GUARANTEE
INCLUDES THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE

Round Shower Kit

- 110mm 3 function push button control shower handset
- Riser rail can be cut to length to suit installation
- Includes easy fix brass elbow
- 1.5m easy clean smooth shower hose

Chrome - SVKIT27	€200.11
Black - SVKIT28	€210.64
Brushed Brass - SVKIT29	€242.23
Gunmetal - SVKIT37	€242.23

Square Shower Kit

- 85mm x 120mm 3 function shower handset
- 710mm long riser rail
- Includes easy fix brass elbow
- 1.5m easy clean smooth shower hose

Chrome - SVKIT30	€189.57
Black - SVKIT31	€210.64
Brushed Brass - SVKIT32	€284.36

Traditional Shower Kit

- 70mm single function shower handset
- Riser rail can be cut to length to suit installation
- Includes easy fix brass elbow
- 1.5m shower hose

Chrome - SVKIT33	€242.23
Brushed Brass - SVKIT34	€289.63

Round Handset With Elbow Outlet & Hose

- Brass material single function shower handset
- Includes easy fix brass elbow
- 1.5m easy clean smooth shower hose

Chrome - SVACS19	€126.65
Black - SVACS41	€136.91
Brushed Brass - SVACS42	€168.51
Gunmetal - SVACS47	€168.51

Short Brass Ceiling Arm
80mm (h)

- Constructed from brass material

Chrome - SVARM06	€40.68
Black - SVARM20	€53.19
Brushed Brass - SVARM21	€67.01
Gunmetal - SVARM23	€67.01

Build Your Own

SHOWER SEATS

Quality components and expert engineering combine to create a striking yet minimalist range of shower seats. Comfortable and stylish with a slimline design. Conveniently folds up when not in use. Can be used in or out of the showering area. Must be fixed to a solid wall.

Luxury Shower Seat
360(w) x 360(d)mm unfolded

- Compact design
- Soft close seat
- Ideal for shower cubicles
- Folds up flat to the wall when not in use
- Durable thermoset plastic design
- Easy to install
- Holds up 200kg

8030	**€224.96**

Shower Seat
350(w) x 328(d)mm unfolded

- Compact design
- Ideal for shower cubicles
- Folds up flat to the wall when not in use
- Durable thermoset plastic design
- Chrome plated trim
- Easy to install
- Holds up 160kg

8020	**€145.34**

Shower Seat
381(w) x 287(d)mm unfolded

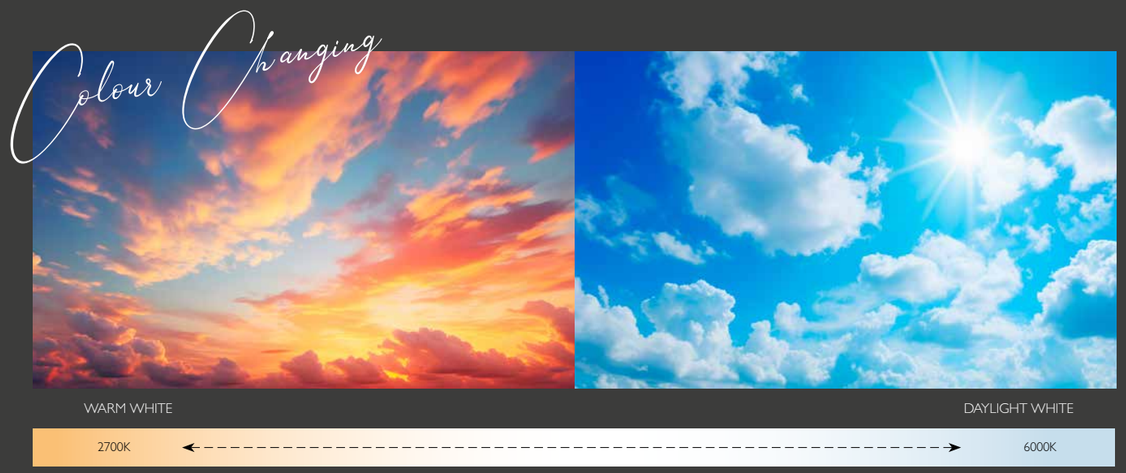
- Ideal for shower cubicles
- Folds up flat to the wall when not in use
- Detachable from wall bracket
- Holds up 160kg
- Fixings supplied

TR7001	**€70.52**

MIRROR & CABINET COLLECTION

CHOOSING THE RIGHT MIRROR

Choosing an illuminated mirror will help enlarge even the smallest of spaces, reflecting light around the room and brightening your day. A host of useful features such as **Bluetooth**® wireless technology, heated demister pads and integrated recharging sockets will make you wonder how you ever managed without one.



LIGHT TEMPERATURE CHANGING TECHNOLOGY

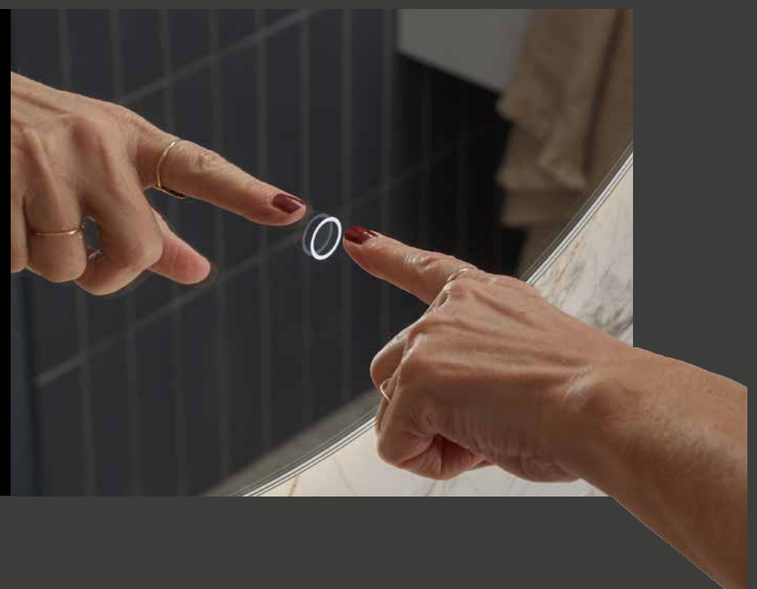
This lets you create the perfect bathroom environment by enabling you to adjust the warmth of your mirror illumination to suit both the task in hand and time of day. Kick-start your day with bright, invigorating daylight. Then choose a natural light to apply make-up and a warm light for sleepy late evening tasks.

Light temperature ranges from 2700K (Warm White) to 6000K (Daylight White). You can also adjust the intensity of the light to be as bright or as dim as you wish.

MIRROR CONTROLS

Many of our mirrors have an infrared on/off switch which lets you activate the lighting without even touching your mirror. Simply move your hand in front of the sensor to activate. Or opt for our touch control mirrors which you lightly press to turn on/off.

Important: When mounting mirrors with infrared switches, the sensor must be at least 150mm from an adjacent wall or obstruction to ensure the switch can function properly.



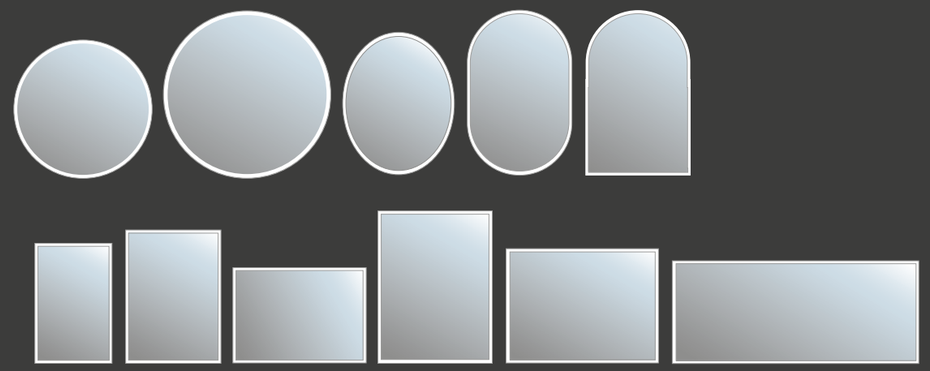
STEAM FREE

Many of our mirrors feature a heated demister pad to keep your mirror steam-free. You'll really appreciate never having to wipe it down again!

The heated demister pad heats the mirror to a few degrees above room temperature within 2-3 minutes, preventing the mirror from misting in even the steamiest of bathrooms.

SOMETHING TO SUIT ALL BATHROOMS

We have a wide selection of mirrors in different shapes, sizes and finishes. Our slim depth mirrors, which protrude 30mm or less from the wall, are perfect for creating a sleek, modern look while maximizing space in smaller bathrooms. Their minimalist design helps to make your bathroom feel more open and less cluttered.



BATHROOM SAFETY & PEACE OF MIND

Tavistock mirrors have been tested for compliance with electrical equipment safety regulations. Our illuminated mirrors are IP44 rated and suitable for use within the bathroom. All of our mirrors also benefit from a 10 year guarantee against manufacturing defects as well as a 2 year guarantee against electrical component manufacturing defects, hows that for assurance?

10 YEAR GUARANTEE

MIRROR PRODUCT GUIDE

Discover our collection of mirrors. Beautifully designed to create your perfect bathroom environment.

Oxygen p312

Beta p316

Portal p318

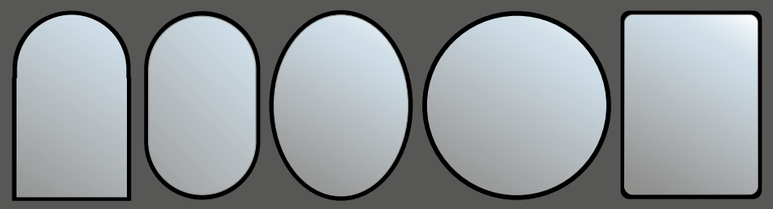
Resonate p320

Acumen p322

Aster p324

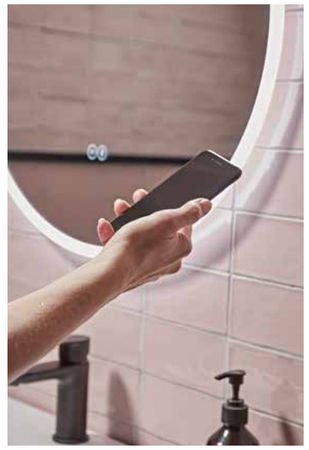
Cadence p326

Evade p327



Verge p328

Collection / Type	LED	Adjustable Light Temperature Control	Dimmable Light	Touch Sensor	Infrared Sensor	Heated Demister Pad	Recharging Socket	USB charging Socket	Bluetooth	Slim Depth	Landscape or Portrait
Oxygen	•	•	•	•		•				•	Portrait
Beta	•	•	•	•		•				•	Both
Portal	•	•	•	•		•				•	Both
Resonate	•			•		•			•	•	Both
Acumen	•	•	•	•		•				•	Both
Aster	•	•	•		•	•				•	Both
Cadence	•			•		•	•	•			Both
Evade	•				•	•				•	Both
Verge										•	Both



OXYGEN

The ultimate in stylish mirror design, Oxygen offers a contemporary circular shape in three finish options. Choose from moody matt black, lux brushed brass or on trend gunmetal. Oxygen is perfect for pairing with coordinating taps and handles. Featuring easy to use touch controls, and stylish back lighting which creates a halo effect, perfect for applying makeup.

- Ambient back lighting
- Variable & dimmable LEDs provide warmth and brightness from an invigorating daylight white (6000k) to a relaxing warm white (2700k)
- Touch controlled on/off button to operate lighting and heated demister pad
- Heated demister pad prevents mirror from steaming up
- Slim depth design
- IP44 rated for safe use in the bathroom
- Available in black, brushed brass or gunmetal

DIMMABLE DEMIST

Oxygen 600mm Illuminated Circular Mirror
600(w) x 600(h) x 30(d)mm

Black - XGM60C-BL	€415.80
Brushed Brass - XGM60C-BR	€415.80
Gunmetal - XGM60C-GM	€415.80

Oxygen 800mm Illuminated Circular Mirror
800(w) x 800(h) x 30(d)mm

Black - XGM80C-BL	€504.27
Brushed Brass - XGM80C-BR	€504.27
Gunmetal - XGM80C-GM	€504.27

Oxygen 500mm Pill Illuminated Mirror
500(w) x 800(h) x 30(d)mm

Black - XGM50P-BL	€461.83
Brushed Brass - XGM50P-BR	€461.83
Gunmetal - XGM50P-GM	€461.83

Oxygen Circle 600 *

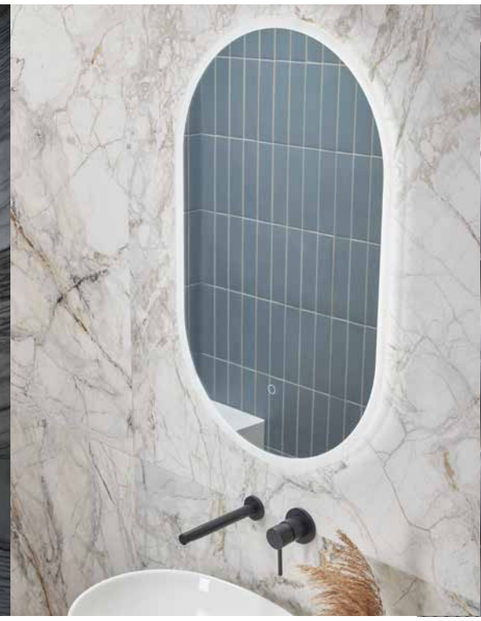
Oxygen Circle 800 *

Oxygen Pill *

Customise your bathroom lighting with a Oxygen mirror to suit your mood, time of day or task in hand

6000K ← → 2700K

COOL LIGHT WARM LIGHT

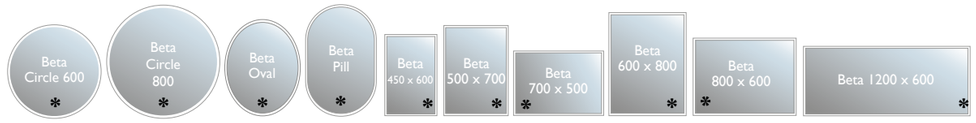


BETA

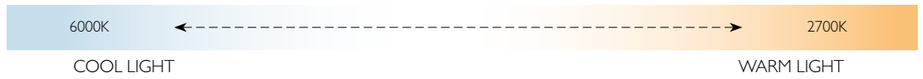
With its slim good looks, Beta offers great choice in sizes whatever your bathroom requirements, from a cloakroom 450mm to a statement 1200mm mirror, Beta also offers the flexibility to adjust the LED warmth & brightness from an invigorating daylight white (6000k) to a relaxing warm white (2700k).

- Available in 8 sizes 450, 500, 600, 1200mm wide, 600 & 800mm circular design plus a traditional 490mm oval mirror, and a modern pill shape
- Energy efficient LEDs provide bright, practical task lighting
- Variable & dimmable LEDs provide warmth and brightness from an invigorating daylight white (6000k) to a relaxing warm white (2700k)
- Touch control buttons turn the mirror LEDs on/off and control their intensity & temperature
- An integrated heated demister pad will heat the mirror to prevent it from misting in even the steamiest of bathrooms
- Rectangular version can be hung portrait or landscape
- IP44 rated for safe use in the bathroom

Beta 450mm Illuminated Mirror 450(w) x 600(h) x 22(d)mm	
BTM045	**€396.84**
Beta 500mm Illuminated Mirror 500(w) x 700(h) x 22(d)mm	
BTM050	**€428.44**
Beta 600mm Illuminated Mirror 600(w) x 800(h) x 22(d)mm	
BTM060	**€463.82**
Beta 1200mm Illuminated Mirror 1200(w) x 600(h) x 22(d)mm	
BTM120	**€628.12**
Beta 490mm Oval Mirror 500(w) x 700(h) x 25(d)mm	
BTM50V	**€410.74**
Beta 500mm Pill Illuminated Mirror 500(w) x 800(h) x 25(d)mm	
BTM50P	**€442.34**
Beta 600mm Circular Illuminated Mirror 600(w) x 600(h) x 25(d)mm	
BTM60C	**€406.95**
Beta 800mm Circular Illuminated Mirror 800(w) x 800(h) x 25(d)mm	
BTM80C	**€510.59**



Customise your bathroom lighting with a Beta mirror to suit your mood, time of day or task in hand



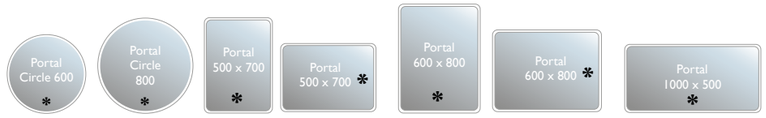
PORTAL

DIMMABLE DEMIST

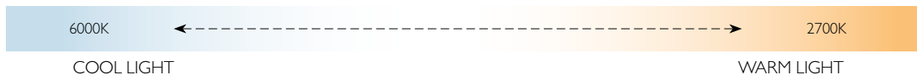
Experience the sleek design of our Portal range. Boasting a super-slim floating design, giving you that ultra-modern look with ease. The ambient backlighting creates a halo effect, perfect for applying makeup. Portal is easily controlled with just the touch of a button. Take your lighting from bright daylight to warm evening and set the perfect ambience for your space.

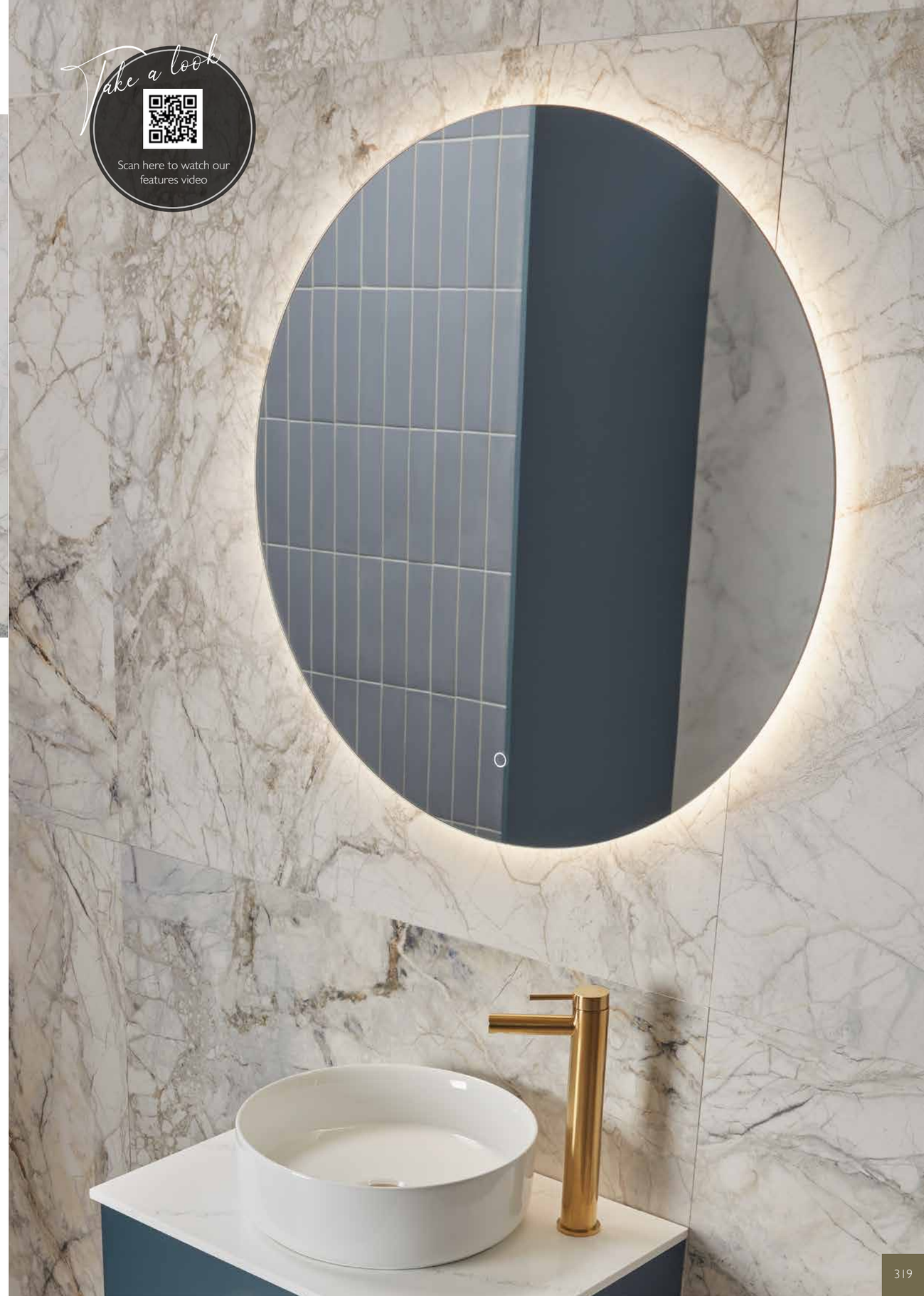
- Ambient backlighting
- Floating design
- Variable & dimmable LEDs provide warmth and brightness from an invigorating daylight white (6000k) to a relaxing warm white (2700k)
- Touch controlled on/off button to operate lighting and heated demister pad
- Heated demister pad prevents mirror from steaming up
- Can be hung portrait or landscape (excluding circular & 1000mm mirrors)
- IP44 rated for safe use in the bathroom

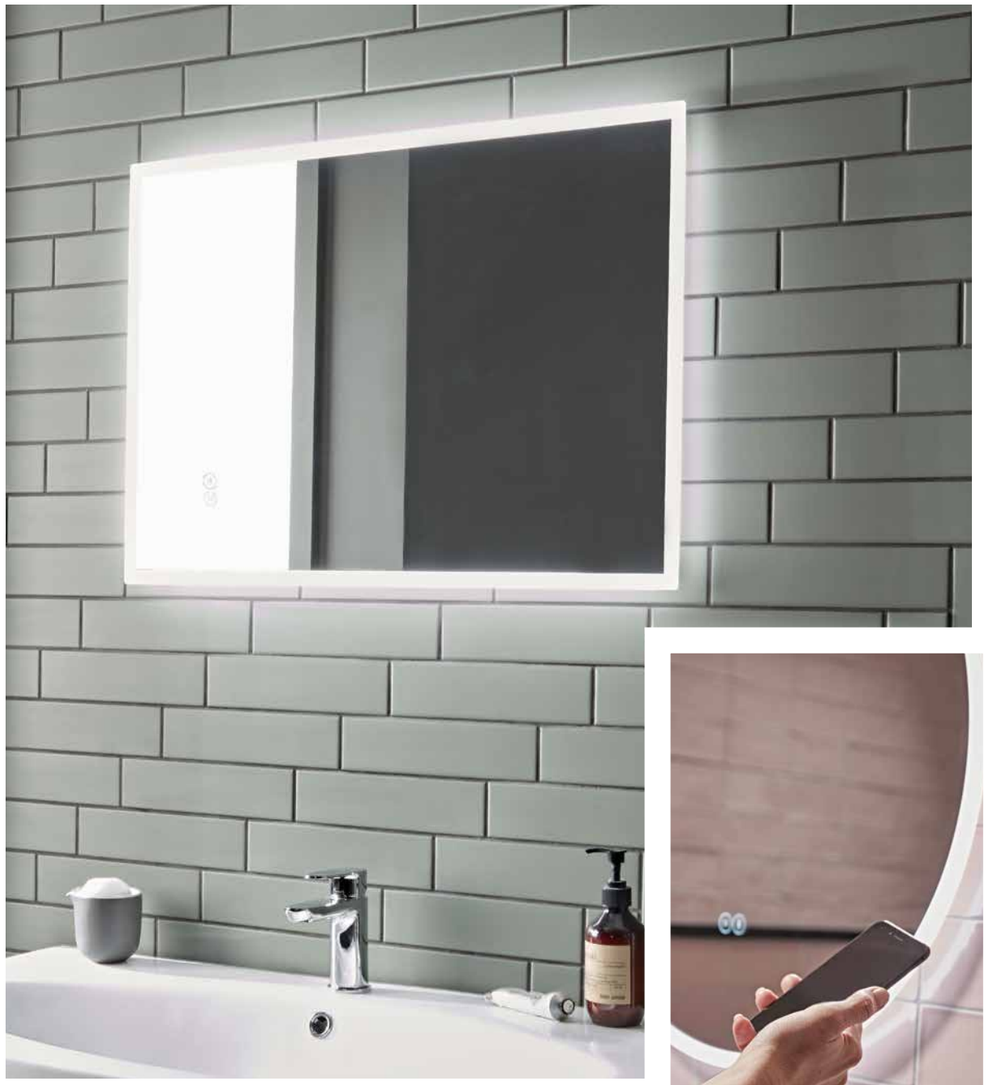
Portal 500mm Mirror 500(w) x 700(h) x 29(d)mm	
PTM050	**€315.96**
Portal 600mm Mirror 600(w) x 800(h) x 29(d)mm	
PTM060	**€366.51**
Portal 1000mm Mirror 1000(w) x 500(h) x 29(d)mm	
PTM100	**€442.34**
Portal 600mm Illuminated Circular Mirror 600(w) x 600(h) x 29(d)mm	
PTM60C	**€315.96**
Portal 800mm Illuminated Circular Mirror 800(w) x 800(h) x 29(d)mm	
PTM80C	**€391.79**



Customise your bathroom lighting with a Portal mirror to suit your mood, time of day or task in hand







RESONATE

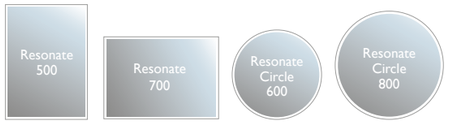
Bluetooth®

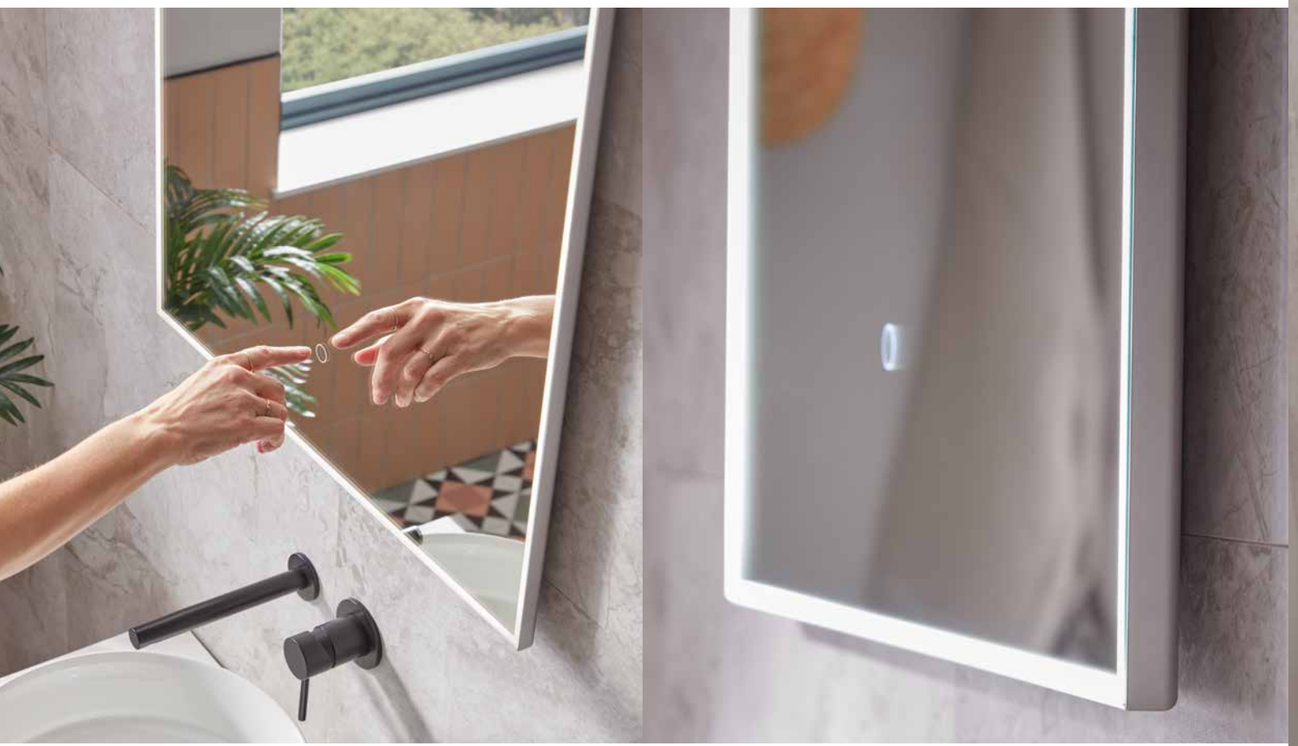
DEMIST

With **Bluetooth®** wireless technology, LED illumination, heated demister pad and touch control, this is the epitome of a multifunctional bathroom mirror. With two styles to choose from (circular or rectangular), this slim, modest design will sit beautifully above a more contemporary bathroom vanity unit

- Available in either a 600mm/800mm circular or a 500mm rectangular design
- **Bluetooth®** wireless technology allows you to easily pair your smartphone or tablet to the mirror and control your music
- Ultra slim 25mm depth
- Touch control buttons turn the lighting and **Bluetooth®** on/off
- Heated demister pad prevents mirror steaming up
- IP44 rated - for safe use in the bathroom

Resonate 500mm Mirror 500(w) x 700(h) x 25(d)mm	
RSM050	**€586.41**
Resonate 600mm Circular Mirror 600(w) x 600(h) x 25(d)mm	
RSM600C	**€610.43**
Resonate 800mm Circular Mirror 800(w) x 800(h) x 25(d)mm	
RSM800C	**€682.47**





ACUMEN

DIMMABLE DEMIST

Designed to perfectly match our Acumen furniture range, but suitable for use in any bathroom scheme, the slim perimeter lighting of our Acumen mirror creates a super sleek look and feel. Available in two sizes that can be mounted portrait or landscape to easily match the width of your furniture unit. Featuring colour changing and dimmable LEDs that can be adjusted at just the touch of a button.

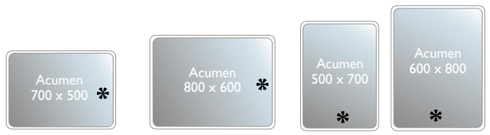
- Slim perimeter lighting
- Variable & dimmable LEDs provide warmth and brightness from an invigorating daylight white (6000k) to a relaxing warm white (2700k)
- Touch controlled on/off button to operate lighting and heated demister pad
- Heated demister pad prevents mirror from steaming up
- Can be hung portrait or landscape
- Slim depth design
- IP44 rated for safe use in the bathroom

Acumen 500mm Mirror
500(w) x 700(h) x 29(d)mm

AIM050	**€410.74**

Acumen 600mm Mirror
600(w) x 800(h) x 29(d)mm

AIM060	**€473.93**



Customise your bathroom lighting with an Acumen mirror to suit your mood, time of day or task in hand

ASTER

DIMMABLE DEMIST

A collection of slim LED illuminated mirrors, available in seven sizes, something to suit all bathroom.

- Available in 7 sizes 500, 600, 1200mm wide. 600/800mm circular designs plus a 490mm oval or pill
- Slim design
- Bright practical, energy saving LED lighting
- Infrared on/off sensor to operate lighting and heated demister pad
- Dimmable infrared sensor allows adjustability of intensity & warmth of light. Light temperature ranges from 2700K (warm white) to 6000K (daylight).
- An integrated heated demister pad will heat the mirror to prevent it from misting in even the steamiest of bathrooms.
- Can be hung portrait or landscape (excluding oval)
- IP44 rated for safe use in the bathroom

Aster 600mm Illuminated Circular Mirror
600(w) x 600(h) x 25(d)mm

AS60ALR	**€572.51**

Aster 800mm Illuminated Circular Mirror
800(w) x 800(h) x 25(d)mm

AS80ALR	**€644.55**

Aster Illuminated Pill Mirror
500(w) x 800(h) x 25(d)mm

AS50ALP	**€571.25**

Aster Illuminated Oval Mirror
490(w) x 650(h) x 25(d)mm

AS49ALE	**€605.37**

Aster 500mm Illuminated Mirror
500(w) x 700(h) x 25(d)mm

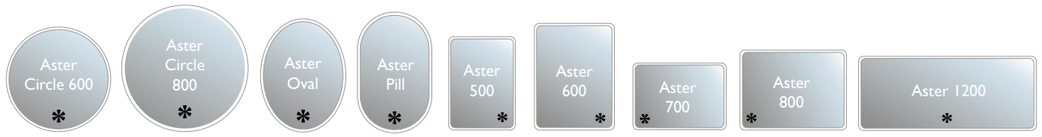
AS70ALC	**€682.47**

Aster 600mm Illuminated Mirror
600(w) x 800(h) x 25(d)mm

AS80ALC	**€739.34**

Aster 1200mm Illuminated Mirror
1200(w) x 500(h) x 25(d)mm

AS120ALC	**€954.19**



Customise your bathroom lighting with an Aster mirror to suit your mood, time of day or task in hand

6000K ← → 2700K

COOL LIGHT WARM LIGHT

Coordinate

Cadence Mirrors
Co-ordinate with our stylish Cadence furniture.
See pages 24 - 41

CADENCE

Designed to perfectly match our Cadence furniture range, but suitable for use in any bathroom scheme these mirrors are available in three different sizes that can be used portrait or landscape to easily match the width of your furniture unit. Fitted with neatly hidden shaver and USB sockets, allowing for effortless charging of your toothbrushes or shavers.

- Two-pin charging socket for your shaver or toothbrush
- Additional USB Charging Socket
- Slim perimeter lighting
- Touch control buttons turn the mirror LEDs On/Off
- An integrated heated demister pad will heat the mirror to prevent it from misting in even the steamiest of bathrooms

DEMIST

Cadence 500mm Mirror
500(w) x 700(h) x 55(d)mm

CDM050	**€537.13**

Cadence 600mm Mirror
600(w) x 800(h) x 55(d)mm

CDM060	**€631.91**

Cadence 1200mm Mirror
1200(w) x 600(h) x 55(d)mm

CDM120	**€726.70**

Cadence 500 *
Cadence 700 *
Cadence 600 *
Cadence 800 *
Cadence 1200 *

Take a look

Scan here to watch our features video

EVADE

An intuitive, multipurpose mirror for the modern bathroom. This slim-depth and simply styled mirror conceals lots of useful features such as infrared sensor control, heated demister pad and bright LED illumination.

- Available in 500mm, 600mm and 1000mm sizes to suit all spaces
- Intuitive infrared on / off sensor controls
- With integrated heat demister pad to prevent steam from interrupting your daily routine
- IP44 rated - for safe use in the bathroom

DEMIST

Evade 500mm Mirror
500(w) x 700(h) x 25(d)mm

EVM050	**€314.06**

Evade 600mm Mirror
600(w) x 800(h) x 25(d)mm

EVM060	**€372.83**

Evade 1000mm Mirror
1000(w) x 600(h) x 25(d)mm

EVM100	**€439.81**

Evade 500 *
Evade 600 *
Evade 700 *
Evade 800 *
Evade 1000 *

VERGE

With a wide range shapes and sizes to choose from, Verge makes an easy and great value addition to any modern bathroom setting. Choose between classic rectangle or modern circle shapes, both available in two sizes. Or opt for something more unique with our pill or oval styles, all finished with either a stunning gunmetal, brushed brass or matt black powder-coated frame.

- Framed with a high quality aluminium trim in matt black, brushed brass and a gunmetal finish
- Rectangular versions can be mounted landscape & portrait

Verge Arch Mirror
500(w) x 800(h) x 38(d)mm

Black	VRM50A-BL	**€262.83**
Brushed Brass	VRM50A-BR	**€289.11**
Gunmetal	VRM50A-GM	**€289.11**

Verge Pill Mirror
500(w) x 800(h) x 38(d)mm

Black	VRM50P	**€281.20**
Brushed Brass	VRM50P-BR	**€315.40**
Gunmetal	VRM50P-GM	**€315.40**

Verge 600mm Circular Mirror
600(w) x 600(h) x 38(d)mm

Black	VRM60C	**€196.52**
Brushed Brass	VRM60C-BR	**€232.04**
Gunmetal	VRM60C-GM	**€232.04**

Verge 800mm Circular Mirror
800(w) x 800(h) x 38(d)mm

Black	VRM80C	**€281.20**
Brushed Brass	VRM80C-BR	**€338.68**
Gunmetal	VRM80C-GM	**€338.68**

Verge Oval Mirror
500(w) x 700(h) x 38(d)mm

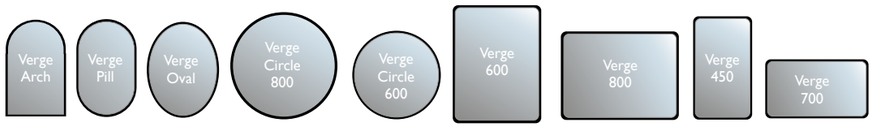
Black	VRM50V	**€267.30**
Brushed Brass	VRM50V-BR	**€302.63**

Verge 450mm Mirror
450(w) x 700(h) x 38(d)mm

Black	VRM045	**€210.43**
Brushed Brass	VRM045-BR	**€240.30**
Gunmetal	VRM045-GM	**€240.30**

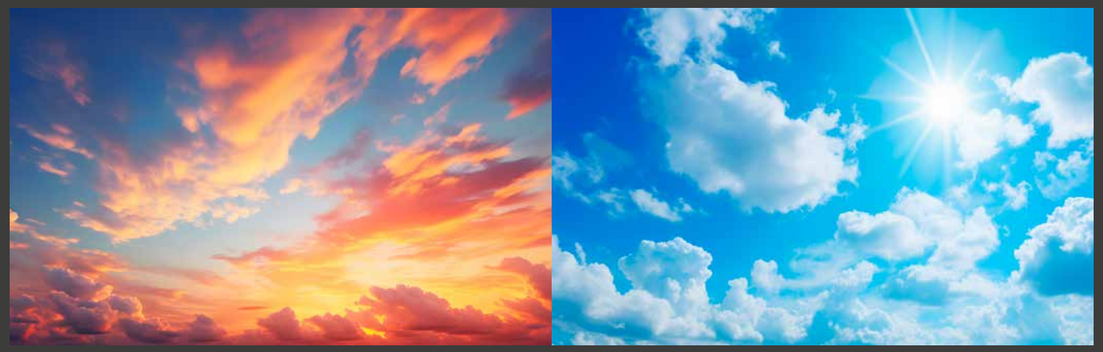
Verge 600mm Mirror
600(w) x 800(h) x 38(d)mm

Black	VRM060	**€267.30**
Brushed Brass	VRM060-BR	**€300.38**
Gunmetal	VRM060-GM	**€300.38**



CHOOSING THE RIGHT CABINET

If you're looking for additional storage, a mirrored cabinet can help to create a calm, clutter-free space. Tavistock has an extensive collection of cabinets with a host of useful features to choose from. Heated demister doors keep things steam-free and light temperature technology puts you in control of the illumination of your bathroom.



WARM WHITE — DAYLIGHT WHITE

2700K ← → 6000K

LIGHT TEMPERATURE CHANGING TECHNOLOGY

This lets you create the perfect bathroom environment by enabling you to adjust the warmth of your cabinet illumination to suit both the task in hand and time of day. Kick-start your day with bright, invigorating daylight. Then choose a natural light to apply make-up and a warm light for sleepy late evening tasks.

Light temperature ranges from 2700K (Warm White) to 6000K (Daylight White). You can also adjust the intensity of the light to be as bright or as dim as you wish.

COMPLETE HARMONY

Our versatile cabinet offering also includes colour matching so they can be paired perfectly with your Tavistock furniture, available in a range of finishes and sizes. Perfect for the way we live today many come loaded with features, such as re charging and USB sockets to help keep your electric shaver, toothbrush and devices fully charged.

Cadence p28

INTUITIVE TECHNOLOGY

Many of our cabinets feature intuitive touch switch technology which enables you to adjust both the warmth and brightness of the LED lighting for your cabinet to suit your mood, or lightly press to turn on/off.

Steam Free

Many of our cabinets feature heated demister doors to keep your cabinet steam-free. You'll really appreciate never having to wipe it down again! The heated demister pad heats the mirrored doors to a few degrees above room temperature within 2-3 minutes, preventing them from misting in even the steamiest of bathrooms.

SOMETHING TO SUIT ALL BATHROOMS

At Tavistock we are mindful that bathrooms come in all shapes and sizes, that's why we have a wide selection of cabinets in different sizes and finishes, to suit any bathroom, no matter how big or small.

BATHROOM SAFETY & PEACE OF MIND

Tavistock cabinets have been tested for compliance with electrical equipment safety regulations. Our illuminated cabinets are IP44 rated and suitable for use within the bathroom. All of our cabinets also benefit from a 10 year guarantee against manufacturing defects as well as a 2 year guarantee against electrical component manufacturing defects, hows that for assurance?

10 YEAR GUARANTEE

CABINET PRODUCT GUIDE

Discover our collection of cabinets. When additional storage is required, our range of cabinets has the solution. From creating a unique bathroom lighting experience to charging your toothbrush.

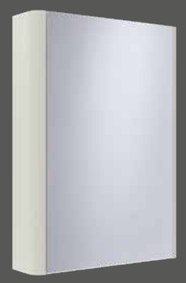
Portrait p334

Render p336

Façade p338

Sleek p340

Slide p341



Compass p342

Balance p343

Observe p344

Collection / Type	LED	Adjustable Light Temperature Control	Dimmable Light	Rocker Switch	Touch Sensor	Heated Demister Pad	Recharging Socket	USB Charging Socket	Number of Shelves	Soft Close	Recessed Option	Mirrored Sides	Double Sided Mirror Doors	Colour Matched Sides
Portrait	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	4	•	•	•	•	•
Render	•				•	•	•		2	•	•	•	•	•
Façade	•				•	•	•		2	•	•	•	•	
Sleek	•			•			•		2	•				
Slide	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	2	•			•	
Compass									2	•				•
Balance									2	•				
Observe									1	•				

Black Finish

Brushed Brass Finish

Gunmetal Finish

PORTRAIT

Our Portrait cabinet offers ample storage along with handy features to make it the perfect multitasking addition to your bathroom. Featuring both two-pin and USB charging sockets to keep your toothbrushes and shavers charged, whilst colour changing and dimmable LEDs allow you to create your perfect ambience. Lighting and demister controlled by a smart touch bar hidden under the cabinet.

- Can be surface mounted or recessed
- Available in 500mm, 600mm and 800mm widths
- Available in Aluminium, Black, Brushed Brass & Gunmetal Finishes
- Variable & dimmable LEDs provide warmth and brightness from an invigorating daylight white (6000k) to a relaxing warm white (2700k)
- Touch controlled on/off bar to operate lighting and heated demister pad
- Internal two-pin and USB charging sockets for toothbrushes and shavers
- Heated demister pad prevents mirror from steaming up
- Soft-close doors provide quiet, controlled closure
- Features four adjustable glass shelves
- Double sided mirror doors and mirrored sides
- IP44 rated for safe use in the bathroom

Touch sensor anywhere under cabinet

Portrait Single Door Cabinet
500(w) x 700(h) x 113(d)mm - Depth of cavity required 85mm

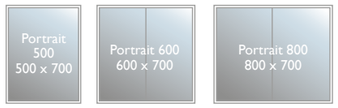
Aluminium	Black	Brushed Brass	Gunmetal
PTC050	PTC050-BL	PTC050-BR	PTC050-GM
€757.03	**€874.85**	**€874.85**	**€874.85**

Portrait Double Door Cabinet
600(w) x 700(h) x 113(d)mm - Depth of cavity required 85mm

Aluminium	Black	Brushed Brass	Gunmetal
PTC060	PTC060-BL	PTC060-BR	PTC060-GM
€883.41	**€1,000.01**	**€1,000.01**	**€1,000.01**

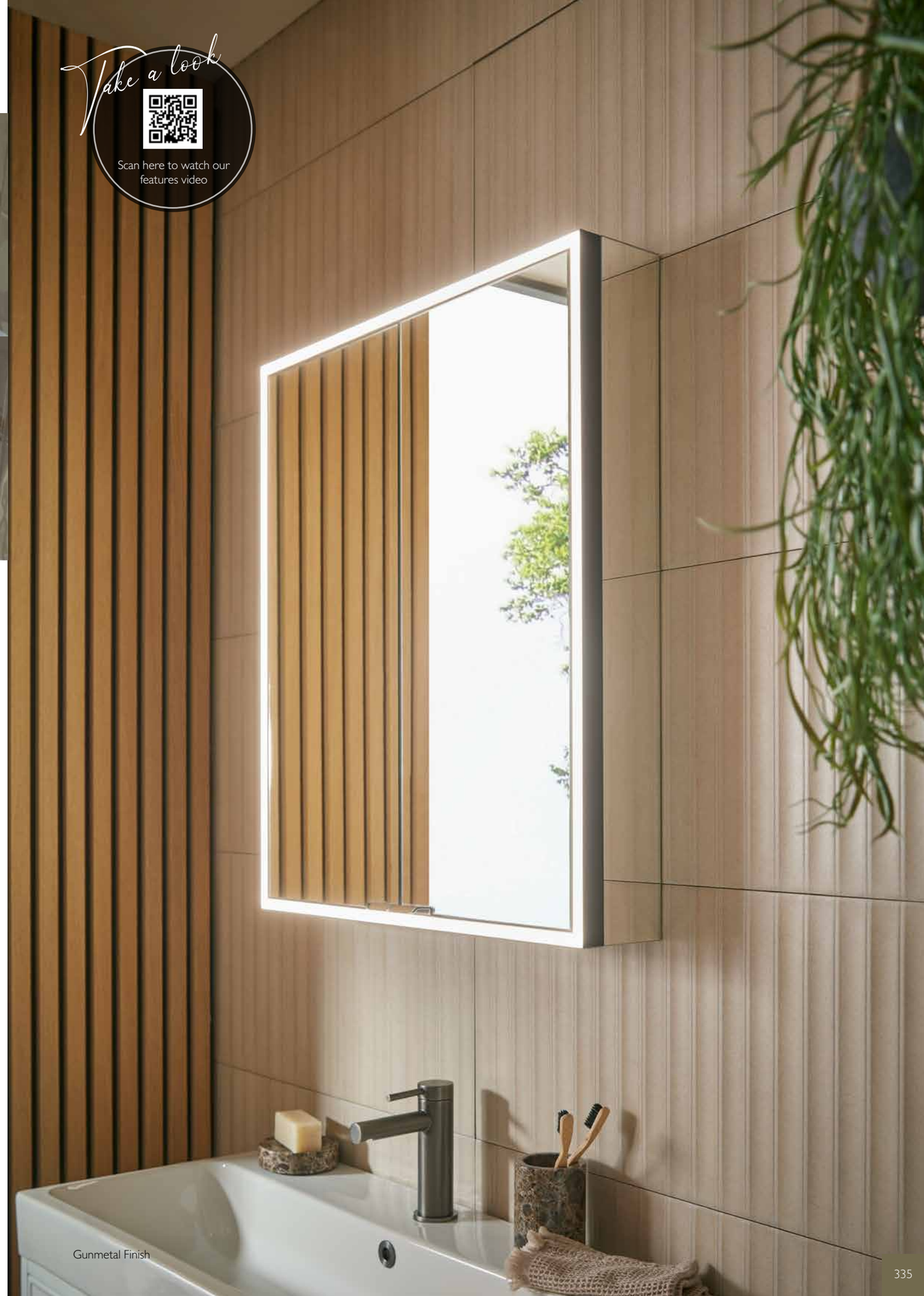
Portrait Large Double Door Cabinet
800(w) x 700(h) x 113(d)mm - Depth of cavity required 85mm

Aluminium	Black	Brushed Brass	Gunmetal
PTC080	PTC080-BL	PTC080-BR	PTC080-GM
€1,009.80	**€1,125.17**	**€1,125.17**	**€1,125.17**

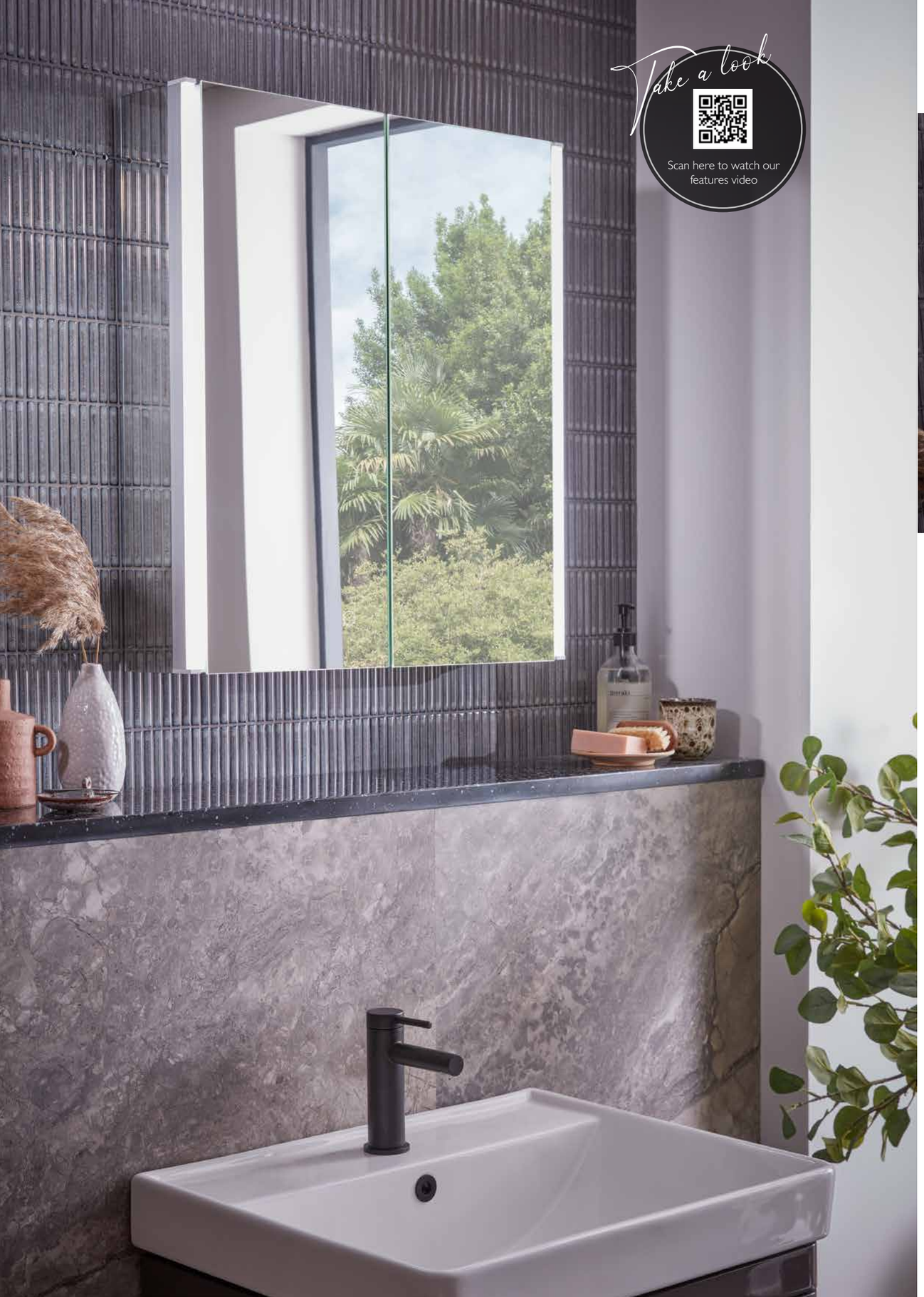


* * *

Customise your bathroom lighting with a Portrait cabinet to suit your mood, time of day or task in hand



Gunmetal Finish



RENDER

Simple and stylish, our Render cabinet makes the perfect finishing touch to your bathroom. Available with mirrored or coloured matched side panels to coordinate with your chosen furniture and create a completely cohesive look.

- Can be surface mounted or recessed
- Available in 500mm, 600mm and 800mm widths
- Touch controlled on/off button to operate lighting and heated demister pad
- Internal two-pin charging socket for toothbrushes and shavers
- Heated demister pad prevents mirror from steaming up
- Soft-close doors provide quiet, controlled closure
- Features two adjustable glass shelves
- Double sided mirror doors
- Mirrored (as standard) or colour matched side panels (upgrade)
- IP44 rated for safe use in the bathroom

Render Single Door Cabinet
Aluminium Finish
500(w) x 664(h) x 131(d)mm
Depth of cavity required 99mm

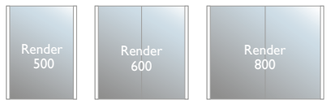
RMC050	**€568.72**

Render Double Door Cabinet
Aluminium Finish
600(w) x 664(h) x 131(d)mm
Depth of cavity required 99mm

RMC060	**€758.30**

Render Large Double Door Cabinet
Aluminium Finish
800(w) x 664(h) x 131(d)mm
Depth of cavity required 99mm

RMC080	**€884.68**



Coordinate

Furniture Colour Matched Side Panels
Add colour matched side panel kits to the Render cabinet, available in eight finishes, to coordinate with the Arlington, Acumen, Cadence (Fluted & Slab), Compass & Match furniture ranges:

Gloss White	TAC-CSK.W	
Matt White	TAC-CSK.MW	
Matt Light Grey	TAC-CSK.G	
Matt Flax	TAC-CSK.FX	
Matt Laurel Green	TAC-CSK.LRL	
Matt Storm Grey	TAC-CSK.SG	
Gloss Clay	TAC-CSK.C	
Matt Viridian Green	TAC-CSK.VRG	
Matt Oxford Blue	TAC-CSK.OB	
Danish Oak	TAC-CSK.DO	**€61.93**

Gloss White | Matt White | Gloss Light Grey | Matt Flax | Matt Laurel Green | Matt Storm Grey | Gloss Clay | Matt Viridian Green | Matt Oxford Blue | Danish Oak

FAÇADE

Illuminating your bathroom in a pleasant soft light, the Façade cabinet's simple style conceals a host of convenient features designed with the modern bathroom in mind. With ample storage space for bathroom essentials, this multipurpose cabinet is available in three sizes to suit bathrooms both small and spacious.

- Can be surface mounted or recessed
- Available in 481mm, 641mm, 841mm and 1041mm widths.
- An integrated demister prevents the mirror steaming up while soft-close doors provide quiet, controlled closure
- Built-in charging socket for your shaver or toothbrush
- Black finish
- Mirror sides
- IP44 rated

Façade Single Door Cabinet
Black Finish
481(w) x 664(h) x 127(d)mm
Depth of cavity required 99mm

FCC050U	**€581.36**

Façade Double Door Cabinet
Black Finish
641(w) x 664(h) x 127(d)mm
Depth of cavity required 99mm

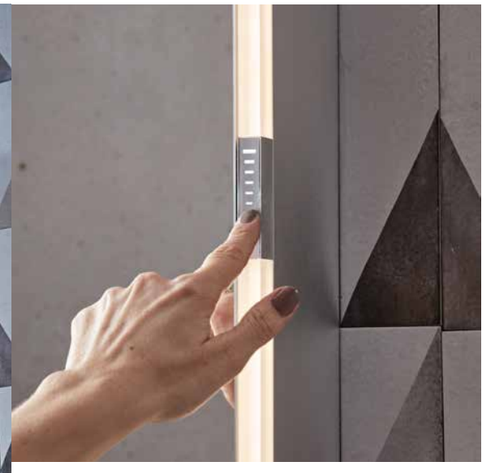
FCC060U	**€758.30**

Façade Double Door Cabinet
Black Finish
841(w) x 664(h) x 127(d)mm
Depth of cavity required 99mm

FCC080U	**€884.68**

Façade Large Double Door Cabinet
Black Finish
1041(w) x 664(h) x 127(d)mm
Depth of cavity required 99mm

FCC100U	**€1,061.61**



SLIDE

- Available in two sizes 500mm & 650mm wide
- Variable & dimmable LEDs adjust the LED warmth and brightness to suit your task.
- An integrated heated demister pad will prevent the cabinet reflection from misting in even the steamiest of bathrooms
- A conveniently positioned charging socket keeps your electric shaver or toothbrush fully charged
- Easily accessible USB socket
- Three shelves, provide ample storage for all your bathroom products
- Soft close hinges allow for smooth, quiet closure of the door
- Solid, robust aluminium-bodied construction makes your Slide cabinet hardwearing, rust proof and easy to maintain
- IP44 rated for safe use in the bathroom

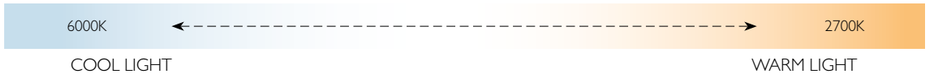
Slide Single Door Cabinet
Aluminium
500(w) x 700(h) x 139(d)mm

SDC050U	**€916.27**

Slide Double Door Cabinet
Aluminium
650(w) x 700(h) x 139(d)mm

SDC065U	**€1,086.89**

Customise your bathroom lighting with a Slide cabinet to suit your mood, time of day or task in hand



SLEEK

- Available in three sizes 490mm, 650mm & a 1048mm wide option, all with an intergrated shaver socket
- 490mm single door cabinet available without an integrated shaver socket.
- A rocker switch operates integrated diffused energy saving LED lighting on the sides of the Sleek cabinet
- Available with our without our conveniently positioned charging socket
- Two shelves provide ample storage for all your bathroom products
- Soft close hinges allow for smooth, quiet closure of the door
- Solid, robust aluminium-bodied construction makes your Sleek cabinet hardwearing, rust proof and easy to maintain
- IP44 rated for safe use in the bathroom

Sleek Single Door Cabinet with Shaver Socket
Aluminium
490(w) x 650(h) x 136(d)mm

SL44AL	**€544.71**

Sleek Double Door Cabinet with Shaver Socket
Aluminium
650(w) x 650(h) x 136(d)mm

SL60AL	**€669.83**

Sleek Large Double Door Cabinet with Shaver Socket
Aluminium
1048(w) x 658(h) x 129(d)mm

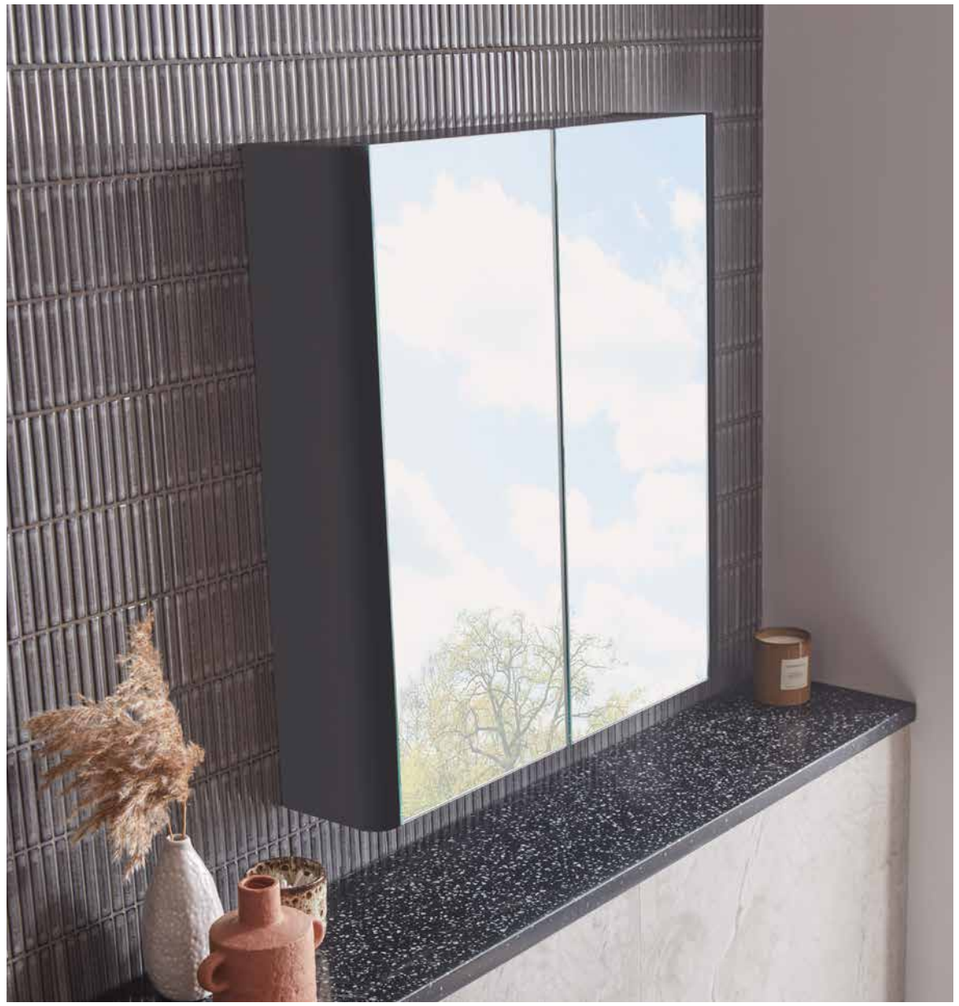
SL100AL	**€1,023.70**

Sleek Single Door Cabinet without Shaver Socket
Aluminium
490(w) x 650(h) x 136(d)mm

STC044	**€503.00**

Available with or without charging socket

Available with charging socket



COMPASS

- Available in 2 sizes 475mm single door & 600mm wide double door cabinet
- Two shelves provide ample storage for all your bathroom products
- Soft close hinges allow for smooth, quiet closure of the door

Compass Single Door Cabinet
475(w) x 650(h) x 130(d)mm

Gloss White - CMCAB475W	**€288.15**
Gloss Light Grey - CMCAB475G	**€288.15**
Matt Oxford Blue - CMCAB475OB	**€288.15**
Storm Grey - CMCAB475SG	**€288.15**
Matt Viridian Green - CMCAB475VRG	**€288.15**

Compass Double Door Cabinet
600(w) x 650(h) x 130(d)mm

Gloss White - CMCAB60W	**€380.42**
Gloss Light Grey - CMCAB60G	**€380.42**
Matt Oxford Blue - CMCAB60OB	**€380.42**
Storm Grey - CMCAB60SG	**€380.42**
Matt Viridian Green - CMCAB60VRG	**€380.42**

BALANCE

- Available in 2 sizes 440mm single door & 600mm wide double door cabinet
- Two shelves provide ample storage for all your bathroom products
- Soft close hinges allow for smooth, quiet closure of the door
- Solid, robust aluminium-bodied construction makes your Balance cabinet hardwearing, rust proof and easy to maintain

Balance Single Door Cabinet
Aluminium
440(w) x 650(h) x 130(d)mm

BA44AL	**€334.91**

Balance Double Door Cabinet
Aluminium
600(w) x 650(h) x 130(d)mm

BA60AL	**€461.30**

OBSERVE

- At just 115mm in depth, the slim profile of the Observe cabinet will help save on space in your bathroom
- Matching internal fixed shelf (white), provides ample storage for all your bathroom products
- Soft close hinges allow for smooth, quiet closure of the door
- Observe cabinet coordinates perfectly with a host of Tavistock furniture ranges. See pages 12 - 137 for all furniture options

Observe Double Door Cabinet
Gloss White
600(w) x 650(h) x 115(d)mm

OB60W	**€324.80**

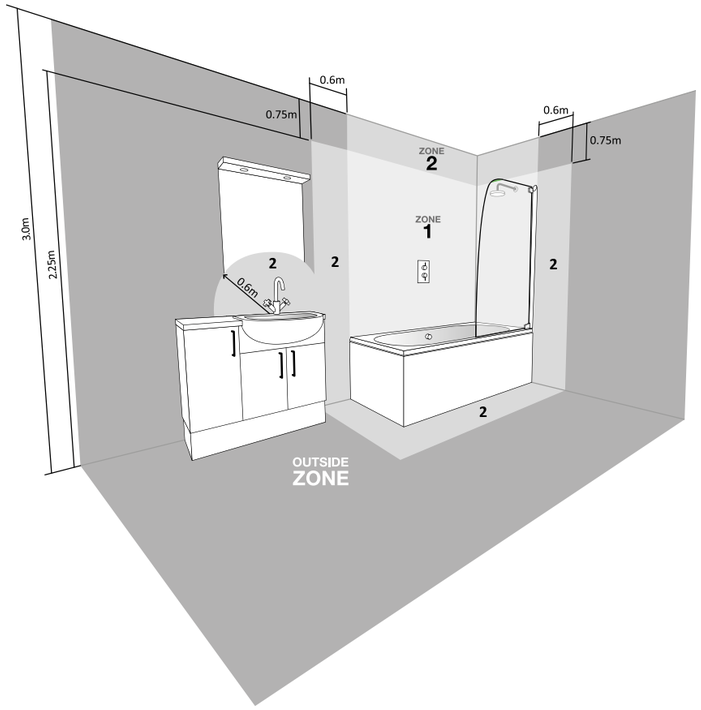
SAFETY IN THE BATHROOM

Mirrors Technical Information
Tavistock illuminated mirrors have been designed and tested for compliance to electrical equipment (safety) regulations.

All electrical connections should be made according to the latest national wiring regulations. Illuminated mirrors are suitable for installation in the bathroom within outside zones unless stated. Mirrors which are IP44 water resistance rated are suitable for use in zones 2 and outside zones in the bathroom. Illuminated mirrors are not suitable for installation in saunas, steam rooms, shower cubicles or above a bath tub. Products are only suitable for permanent installation. Installation by a suitably qualified electrician is required.

Cabinets - Electrics
Our illuminated cabinets have been designed and independently tested for compliance to electrical equipment (safety) regulations. They are only suitable for use outside zones 1 & 2 according to the latest IEE regulations. All cabinets are class 1 insulated and require an earth connection.

Infrared Sensor
All mirrors or cabinets featuring infrared technology must ensure that the sensor is mounted a minimum of 150mm from an adjacent wall or obstruction to ensure correct function.



ZONE 1

Electrical fittings in this zone require separated extra low voltage and a minimum rating of IP44 (splash proof).

ZONE 2

Electrical fittings in this zone require a minimum rating of IP44 (splash-proof).

BATH PANEL & WC SEAT COLLECTION

BATH PANELS

Meridian Isocore

Milton Isocore

ONE PIECE BATH PANELS

Meridian Isocore Bath Panels
Meridian bath panels are manufactured from Isocore, a 100% waterproof material. The white Meridian plain panels are simple and stylish and offer great value for money.

A coordinating Meridian toilet seat is available, see page 336 for further details. Bath panel height 520mm.

Gloss White

1700mm - MPP3WISO	**€141.55**
700mm - MPP3EWISO	**€72.80**

ONE PIECE BATH PANELS

Milton Isocore Bath Panels
Milton bath panels are manufactured from Isocore, a 100% waterproof material. Available in a selection of sizes. Bath panel 515mm height including 5mm lip.

Gloss White

1500mm - O322	**€127.01**
1600mm - O323	**€127.01**
1700mm - O313	**€150.40**
700mm - O317	**€80.51**

TWO PIECE BATH PANELS

Levant MDF Bath Panels
The white Levant bath panels benefit from a water resistant and hygienic polyurethane finish. These simple panels are supplied with an adjustable 140mm gloss white plinth. Bath plinth enables height adjustment between 455 - 595mm.

Gloss White

1700mm - LPPL17W	**€139.02**
700mm - LPPL7W	**€86.95**
750mm - LPPL75W	**€94.79**

Meridian Isocore Bath Panels
Tavistock are dedicated to developing product that make considerations to its environmental impact and its full product life cycle. The introduction of 3rd party verified environmental product declarations (EPDs) in accordance with the European standard EN 15804 is now in place.

WATERPROOF BATH PANELS

Our waterproof bath panels are manufactured from a 100% waterproof material. With easy installation they are suitable for standard steel & acrylic baths.

Supplied with an adjustable 120mm gloss white plinth, the bath plinth enables height adjustment between 460-570mm.

- Lightweight Design
- Easy to Install
- Lifetime Guarantee

Gloss white finish
Edge banded
Panel 460(H) - 15mm thick
Plinth 120(H) - 15mm thick

Gloss White

1800mm	DC5024	**€142.68**
1700mm	DC5023	**€123.91**
700mm	DC5020	**€62.58**
750mm	DC5021	**€68.83**
800mm	DC5022	**€75.09**

Waterproof Bath Panels

Levant Isocore

TWO PIECE BATH PANELS

Levant Isocore Bath Panels
The Levant Isocore bath panels are manufactured from Isocore, a 100% waterproof material. These simple panels are supplied with an adjustable 140mm gloss white plinth. Bath plinth enables height adjustment between 455 - 595mm.
Ideal for retro fitting. 12mm thick

Gloss White

1800mm	DC5016	**€178.20**
1700mm	DC5001	**€163.67**
700mm	DC5002	**€88.09**
750mm	DC5017	**€88.09**
800mm	DC5015	**€94.79**

ISOCORE TAVISTOCK

Meridian, Milton & Levant Isocore Panels
Isocore is a revolutionary 100% waterproof material which will not degrade with exposure to moisture.

Isocore is a lightweight material which is 30% lighter than MDF.

Isocore bath panels are easy to cut without the need to re-seal, and do not need to be fully sealed during installation.

WC SEATS

5 YEAR GUARANTEE ON ALL WC SEATS

SOFT CLOSE QUICK RELEASE SEATS

Alpine WC Seat
- Concave lid design
- Highly durable thermoset material
- Soft close hinge mechanism
- Adjustable hinges with **Secure-Fix QR** technology keep seat firmly in place
- Non slip buffers
- Dual button quick release for ease of cleaning
- Top & under fixings
- Designed to fit most standard shape toilet pans
- Weight 1.8kg
- 5 year guarantee

Thermoset Soft Close Seat with Quick Release Hinges
376(w) x 445(d)mm

White - O803SC-SF **€63.10**

Secure-Fix QR

Universal WC Seat
- Flat lid design
- Highly durable thermoset material
- Soft close hinge mechanism
- Adjustable hinges with **Secure-Fix QR** technology keep seat firmly in place
- Stainless steel cover caps
- Single button quick release for easy cleaning
- Top & under fixings
- Designed to fit most standard shape toilet pans
- Weight 1.8kg
- 5 year guarantee

Universal Soft Close Seat with Quick Release Hinges
378(w) x 445(d)mm

White - DC4001-SF **€54.85**

Secure-Fix QR

STANDARD CLOSE SEATS

Aspire WC Seat
- Highly durable thermoset material
- Adjustable stainless steel hinges
- Designed to fit most standard shape toilet pans
- Weight 2.4kg
- 5 year guarantee

Aspire Heavy Duty Thermoset Seat with SlimProfile
375(w) x 445(d)mm

White - O801A **€82.02**

Verve WC Seat
- Highly durable thermoset material
- Adjustable stainless steel bottom fix hinges
- Designed to fit most standard shape toilet pans
- Weight 1.7kg
- 5 year guarantee

Verve Thermoset Seat with Swivel Hinges
372(w) x 458(d)mm

White - 9001WS **€45.24**

WOODEN SEATS

5 YEAR GUARANTEE ON ALL WC SEATS

Millennium WC Seats

- Real wood veneer (with the exception of the white painted finish)
- White version made from moulded wood with PU finish
- Manufactured from sturdy 15mm MDF
- Corrosion resistant non-loosening 5-point hinge fixing system
- Non-slip lid & ring buffers
- 5 year guarantee

Millennium WC Seats with Chrome Hinges
366(w) x 430(d)mm

Walnut* - O142M	**€97.82**
White - O108M	**€88.59**
Limed Oak* - O107M	**€97.82**
Antique Pine* - O104M	**€88.59**

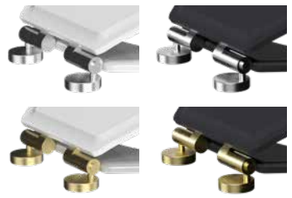
*Wooden seat colours may differ to photography due to natural variation in wood grain.

Painted Classic WC Seats

- Designed to complement Vitoria & Lansdown furniture
- Attractive, fully adjustable soft close bar hinge
- Highly durable polyurethane finish
- Top & under fixings
- Non-slip lid & ring buffers
- Manufactured from sturdy 18mm MDF
- Designed to fit Vitoria and other standard shape toilets
- 5 year guarantee

Painted Classic WC Seats with Secure-Fix QR Hinges
375(w) x 428(d)mm

Gloss White Chrome Hinges - TS850WSC-SF	**€169.04**
Gloss White Brushed Brass Hinges - TS850WSCB-SF	**€167.40**
Black Chrome Hinges - DC4051-SF	**€172.09**
Black Brushed Brass Hinges - DC4052-SF	**€172.09**
Matt Pebble Grey - DC4002-SF	**€169.04**
Matt Linen White Chrome Hinges - DC4003-SF	**€169.04**
Matt Dark Grey Chrome Hinges - DC4004-SF	**€169.04**
Matt Mineral Blue Chrome Hinges - DC4014-SF	**€169.04**



Optional upgrade
Brushed Brass Hinges - DC4025 **€45.63**

Meridian WC Seat

- Highly durable glossy polyurethane finish
- Manufactured from 15mm moulded wood
- Durable plastic fully adjustable hinges
- Designed to fit most standard shape toilet pans
- 5 year guarantee

Meridian Moulded Wood Toilet Seat
365(w) x 390(d)mm

Gloss White - MSM1W **€37.66**

SPECIALIST SHAPE SEATS

5 YEAR GUARANTEE ON ALL WC SEATS

Secure-Fix QR

Delta WC Seat

- OEM replacement toilet seat
- Highly durable thermoset material
- Adjustable hinges with **Secure-Fix** QR technology keep seat firmly in place
- Designed to fit most popular D-shaped suites
- Soft close hinge mechanism
- Single button quick release for ease of cleaning
- Top & under fixings
- 5 year guarantee

Delta D Shape Toilet Seat with Quick Release Hinges
370(w) x 455(d)mm

White - 8903WSC-SF **€82.65**

Secure-Fix QR

Dune WC Seat

- OEM replacement toilet seat
- Highly durable thermoset material
- Adjustable hinges with **Secure-Fix** QR technology keep seat firmly in place
- Designed to fit most popular D-shaped suites
- Soft close hinge mechanism
- Single button quick release for ease of cleaning
- Top & under fixings
- 5 year guarantee

Dune D Shape Toilet Seat with Quick Release Hinges
368(w) x 455(d)mm

White - 8904WSC-SF **€82.65**

Delta & Dune Replacement WC seat compatibility	
Imex – Arco | Blade | Duro | Ivan	Laufen – Sonar, Kartell | Pro
Villeroy & Boch – Subway | Subway 2.0 | Subway 3.0 | Architectura Avento | O.novo	Twyfords – E100 Round
Vitra – S50 | Zentrum | Integra	RAK – Resort | Tonique | Compact
Roca – Inspira Round | Ona | Meridian-N | Nexo	R2 – Radar | Debut
Duravit – D-Neo | Duravit No. 1	Tavistock – Micra Evo

Secure-Fix QR

Area WC Seat

- OEM replacement toilet seat
- Highly durable thermoset material
- Adjustable hinges with **Secure-Fix** QR technology keep seat firmly in place
- Designed to fit popular soft-square suites
- Soft close mechanism
- Single button quick release for ease of cleaning
- Top fix
- 5 year guarantee

Area Square Shape Toilet Seat with Quick Release Hinges
356(w) x 423(d)mm

White - 8905WSC-SF **€93.65**

Area Replacement WC seat compatibility	
Imex – Essence | Xcite | Flite | Suburb	RAK – Series 600
Vitra – S20	Twyfords – E100 Square
Roca – Inspira Square	Ideal Standard – i.Life
Laufen – Palomba	

Prefect WC Seat

- OEM replacement toilet seat
- Highly durable thermoset material
- Designed to fit Ideal Standard ranges
- Soft close hinge mechanism
- Lift off seat
- Top fix
- 5 year guarantee

Prefect Oval Shape Toilet Seat
369(w) x 435(d)mm

White - 8906WSC2 **€93.52**

Prefect Replacement WC seat compatibility
Ideal Standard – Concept | Freedom | Concept Air | Tempo | Contour 21 | Profile 21 Sandringham 21
Sottini – Isarca | Santorini
Sottini - Santorini

Secure-Fix QR Adjustable hinge technology that keeps the seat firmly in place. Whilst also making installation simple and easy with the aid of a fitting template.

USEFUL INFORMATION

FSC
www.fsc.org
MIX
Paper | Supporting responsible forestry
FSC® C017177

GUARANTEES

Giving you complete peace of mind

At Tavistock we are extremely proud of our products and our confidence in their quality is such that we offer extended guarantees on many of them, including a 10 year guarantee on all furniture and taps plus a 20 year guarantee on all basins and WCs.

All products are guaranteed against defective workmanship or materials. Length of guarantee depends on the product type - please refer to relevant section of the brochure.

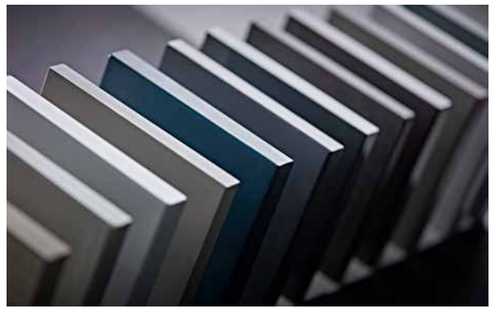
Damaged parts will be replaced with a spare part where possible, complete exchanges will only be made where it is not practical to do so. All dimensions are approximate and are quoted within reasonable tolerances.

SWATCH SAMPLES

The Tavistock Collection

Our free swatch sample service is designed to help you make the right finish choices for your home. If you would like a sample of any of our furniture then please visit our website and fill in the sample request form. Alternatively you will find displays of our furniture and colour samples of finishes and worktops at our specialist retailers across the UK and Ireland. To find your nearest showroom visit our website

tavistock-bathrooms.co.uk/swatches



STOCKISTS

Specialist independent bathroom stockists

Tavistock products are available to view at our selected specialist stockists throughout the UK and Ireland.
Head over to our website now to find your nearest supplier.

tavistock-bathrooms.co.uk/stockists

WEBSITE & BROCHURES

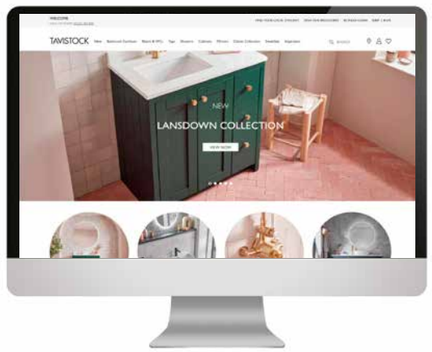
The Tavistock Collection

Our complete offering. In addition to all the products shown in this brochure the website features inspirational ideas and tips of how to get the very latest looks on our blog pages through to detailed product specs:

tavistock-bathrooms.co.uk

Tavistock Mirrors & Cabinets

Classic Collection



CUSTOMER SERVICE

If you have a query all you have to do is pick up the phone. A member from our highly trained customer services team will be able to help you effectively and efficiently.

Call 01225 787870 to speak to a member of our customer service team.
Our lines are open:
Monday – Thursday 8am – 5.30pm
Friday 8am – 5pm
or email us at
info@tavistock-bathrooms.co.uk

PRICING

All prices are quoted inclusive of VAT which will be charged at the rate applicable on the date of despatch. The prices charged will be those ruling at the date of despatch and Tavistock cannot be held responsible for any errors or omissions to products or prices.

All products and prices shown in this brochure are correct at the time of press.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Viewpoint Photography +44 (0)1761 419998 www.viewpointstudios.co.uk
Fired Earth +44 (0)345 565 2032 www.firedearth.com
Mandarin Stone +44 (0)1600 715444 www.mandarinstone.com
Orac Décor +44 (0)1403 240 102 www.oracdecor.com
Cole & Son +44 (0)208 442 8844 www.cole-and-son.com
Otto Tiles +44 (0)2034 889 317 www.www.ottotiles.co.uk

QUALITY & SERVICE

Exceptional service is as integral to our business as outstanding product, design and manufacturing. We invest heavily in product improvement and reserve the right to amend specifications at any time if an opportunity to further improve the product occurs to ensure complete customer satisfaction.

The furniture colours shown in this brochure are representative only and can be affected by a multitude of factors such as lighting and surrounding items. If you are unsure we would recommend obtaining a swatch from our website or your local retailer and testing in the intended bathroom area.

Tavistock furniture is designed for use within domestic installations which are adequately ventilated and is not suitable for installation in wet rooms. As with any timber product, bathroom furniture will be adversely affected if it is subjected to excessive moisture. It is strongly recommended that adequate bathroom extractor fans are installed to prevent heavy condensation and all splashes and spillages must be mopped dry as soon as possible. All exposed or cut surfaces must be sealed with a suitable varnish or silicone sealant to prevent blowing. If this is not done, all warranty claims will be void. In particular, silicone sealant must be used around basin and worktop joints and around all edges of bath panels and plinths. All electrical products should be installed by an approved electrician inline with current wiring regulations.

Products with a brass finish may not match exactly due to variations in the brass alloy composition, differences in finishing techniques, natural aging processes causing patina and the lighting they are compared in. Imagery shown in this brochure are representative only.

Furniture
Fitted Furniture
Bathtubs
Basins & WCs
Cabinets
Mirrors
Taps
Showers
Bath Panels
WC Seats

TAVISTOCK

Customer Service
01225 787870
info@tavistock-bathrooms.co.uk
tavistock-bathrooms.co.uk
Brassmill Lane Trading Estate, Bath, BA1 3JF

TAVJAN25EURTL